

Quick Reference Booklet

Merchant Edition

6 June 2023



Contents

Chapter 1: Holiday processing schedule.....	10
Overview settlement U.S. dollar holiday schedule.....	11
Settlement holidays.....	11
Chapter 2: Card acceptor business codes (MCCs).....	13
Overview.....	22
Card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria.....	22
Required use of MCCs.....	23
Transaction Category Codes.....	23
Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and types of transactions.....	23
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions.....	26
MCC descriptions.....	37
MCC Listing.....	39
Downloading the MCC Listing spreadsheet.....	39
Card acceptor business codes (MCCs): extended.....	40
MCC 0742: Veterinary Services.....	40
MCC 0763: Agricultural Cooperatives.....	41
MCC 0780: Horticultural and Landscaping Services.....	41
MCC 1520: General Contractors, residential and commercial.....	42
MCC 1711: Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors.....	43
MCC 1731: Electrical Contractors.....	43
MCC 1740: Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors.....	44
MCC 1750: Carpentry Contractors.....	44
MCC 1761: Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors.....	45
MCC 1771: Concrete Work Contractors.....	45
MCC 1799: Contractors, Special Trade; not elsewhere classified.....	46
MCC 2741: Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing.....	47
MCC 2791: Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services.....	47
MCC 2842: Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations.....	48
MCCs 3000 through 3350: Airlines, Air Carriers.....	48
MCCs 3351 through 3500: Car Rental Agencies.....	50
MCCs 3501 through 3999: Lodging: Hotels, Motels, Resorts.....	51
MCC 4011: Railroads; Freight.....	54
MCC 4111: Transportation: Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries.....	55
MCC 4112: Passenger Railways.....	55
MCC 4119: Ambulance Services.....	56
MCC 4121: Limousines and Taxicabs.....	56
MCC 4131: Bus Lines.....	57

MCC 4214: Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking: Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery.....	58
MCC 4215: Courier Services: Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders.....	58
MCC 4225: Public Warehousing; Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage.....	59
MCC 4411: Cruise Lines.....	59
MCC 4457: Boat Leases and Boat Rentals.....	60
MCC 4468: Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies.....	61
MCC 4511: Air Carriers, Airlines: Not Elsewhere Classified.....	61
MCC 4582: Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields.....	62
MCC 4722: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators.....	62
MCC 4784: Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls.....	63
MCC 4789: Transportation Services: not elsewhere classified.....	63
MCC 4812: Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales.....	64
MCC 4813: Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry.....	65
MCC 4814: Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services.....	65
MCC 4816: Computer Network/Information Services.....	66
MCC 4821: Telegraph Services.....	66
MCC 4829: Money Transfer.....	67
MCC 4899: Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services.....	68
MCC 4900: Utilities: Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water.....	68
MCC 5013: Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts.....	69
MCC 5021: Office and Commercial Furniture.....	69
MCC 5039: Construction Materials: not elsewhere classified.....	70
MCC 5044: Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment.....	71
MCC 5045: Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software.....	71
MCC 5046: Commercial Equipment: not elsewhere classified.....	72
MCC 5047: Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies..	73
MCC 5051: Metal Service Centers and Offices.....	73
MCC 5065: Electrical Parts and Equipment.....	74
MCC 5072: Hardware Equipment and Supplies.....	75
MCC 5074: Plumbing and Heating Equipment.....	75
MCC 5085: Industrial Supplies: not elsewhere classified.....	76
MCC 5094: Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry.....	77
MCC 5099: Durable Goods: not elsewhere classified.....	77
MCC 5111: Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper.....	78
MCC 5122: Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries.....	79
MCC 5131: Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods.....	79
MCC 5137: Men’s, Women’s, and Children’s Uniforms and Commercial Clothing.....	80
MCC 5139: Commercial Footwear.....	81

MCC 5169: Chemicals and Allied Products: not elsewhere classified.....	81
MCC 5172: Petroleum and Petroleum Products.....	82
MCC 5192: Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers.....	83
MCC 5193: Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers.....	83
MCC 5198: Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies.....	84
MCC 5199: Nondurable Goods: not elsewhere classified.....	85
MCC 5200: Home Supply Warehouse Stores.....	85
MCC 5211: Building Materials, Lumber Stores.....	86
MCC 5231: Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores.....	87
MCC 5251: Hardware Stores.....	87
MCC 5261: Lawn and Garden Supply Stores.....	88
MCC 5271: Mobile Home Dealers.....	88
MCC 5300: Wholesale Clubs.....	89
MCC 5309: Duty Free Stores.....	90
MCC 5310: Discount Stores.....	90
MCC 5311: Department Stores.....	91
MCC 5331: Variety Stores.....	91
MCC 5399: Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores.....	92
MCC 5411: Grocery Stores, Supermarkets.....	93
MCC 5422: Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners.....	93
MCC 5441: Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores.....	94
MCC 5451: Dairy Products Stores.....	95
MCC 5462: Bakeries.....	95
MCC 5499: Miscellaneous Food Stores: Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores...	96
MCC 5511: Automobile and Truck Dealers: Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing....	97
MCC 5521: Automobile and Truck Dealers: (Used Only): Sales.....	97
MCC 5531: Auto Store, Home Supply Stores.....	98
MCC 5532: Automotive Tire Stores.....	98
MCC 5533: Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores.....	99
MCC 5541: Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services).....	100
MCC 5542: Fuel Dispenser, Automated.....	100
MCC 5551: Boat Dealers.....	101
MCC 5552: Electric Vehicle Charging.....	101
MCC 5561: Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers.....	102
MCC 5571: Motorcycle Shops and Dealers.....	102
MCC 5592: Motor Home Dealers.....	103
MCC 5598: Snowmobile Dealers.....	104
MCC 5599: Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers: not elsewhere classified.....	104
MCC 5611: Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores.....	105
MCC 5621: Women's Ready to Wear Stores.....	105
MCC 5631: Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores.....	106
MCC 5641: Children's and Infants' Wear Stores.....	106

MCC 5651: Family Clothing Stores.....	107
MCC 5655: Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores.....	108
MCC 5661: Shoe Stores.....	108
MCC 5681: Furriers and Fur Shops.....	109
MCC 5691: Men’s and Women’s Clothing Stores.....	109
MCC 5697: Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors.....	110
MCC 5698: Wig and Toupee Shops.....	110
MCC 5699: Accessory and Apparel Stores: Miscellaneous.....	111
MCC 5712: Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)....	112
MCC 5713: Floor Covering Stores.....	112
MCC 5714: Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores.....	113
MCC 5718: Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores.....	113
MCC 5719: Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops.....	114
MCC 5722: Household Appliance Stores	115
MCC 5732: Electronic Sales.....	115
MCC 5733: Music Stores: Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music.....	116
MCC 5734: Computer Software Stores.....	117
MCC 5735: Record Shops.....	117
MCC 5811: Caterers.....	118
MCC 5812: Eating Places, Restaurants.....	119
MCC 5813: Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns: Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages).....	119
MCC 5814: Fast Food Restaurants.....	120
MCC 5815: Digital Goods: Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music.....	120
MCC 5816: Digital Goods: Games.....	121
MCC 5817: Digital Goods: Software Applications (Excluding Games).....	121
MCC 5818: Digital Goods: Multi-Category.....	122
MCC 5912: Drug Stores, Pharmacies.....	123
MCC 5921: Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor.....	124
MCC 5931: Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores.....	124
MCC 5932: Antique Shops: Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services.....	125
MCC 5933: Pawn Shops.....	126
MCC 5935: Salvage and Wrecking Yards.....	126
MCC 5937: Antique Reproduction Stores.....	127
MCC 5940: Bicycle Shops: Sales and Service.....	127
MCC 5941: Sporting Goods Stores.....	128
MCC 5942: Book Stores.....	129
MCC 5943: Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores.....	129
MCC 5944: Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store.....	130
MCC 5945: Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops.....	131
MCC 5946: Camera and Photographic Supply Stores.....	131
MCC 5947: Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops.....	132
MCC 5948: Leather Goods and Luggage Stores.....	133

MCC 5949: Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores.....	133
MCC 5950: Crystal and Glassware Stores.....	134
MCC 5960: Direct Marketing: Insurance Services.....	134
MCC 5962: Direct Marketing: Travel-Related Arrangement Services.....	135
MCC 5963: Door-to-Door Sales.....	136
MCC 5964: Direct Marketing: Catalog Merchants.....	136
MCC 5965: Direct Marketing: Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants.....	137
MCC 5966: Direct Marketing: Outbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	138
MCC 5967: Direct Marketing: Inbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	138
MCC 5968: Direct Marketing: Continuity/Subscription Merchants.....	139
MCC 5969: Direct Marketing: Other Direct Marketers: not elsewhere classified.....	140
MCC 5970: Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops.....	140
MCC 5971: Art Dealers and Galleries.....	141
MCC 5972: Stamp and Coin Stores: Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies.....	142
MCC 5973: Religious Goods Stores.....	142
MCC 5975: Hearing Aids: Sales, Service, Supply Stores.....	143
MCC 5976: Orthopedic Goods: Artificial Limb Stores.....	143
MCC 5977: Cosmetic Stores.....	144
MCC 5978: Typewriter Stores: Rentals, Sales, Service.....	145
MCC 5983: Fuel Dealers: Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood.....	145
MCC 5992: Florists.....	146
MCC 5993: Cigar Stores and Stands.....	146
MCC 5994: News Dealers and Newsstands.....	147
MCC 5995: Pet Shops: Pet Food and Supplies.....	148
MCC 5996: Swimming Pools: Sales and Supplies.....	148
MCC 5997: Electric Razor Stores: Sales and Service.....	149
MCC 5998: Tent and Awning Shops.....	149
MCC 5999: Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores.....	150
MCC 6010: Manual Cash Disbursements: Customer Financial Institution.....	151
MCC 6011: Automated Cash Disbursements: Customer Financial Institution.....	151
MCC 6012: Merchandise and Services: Customer Financial Institution.....	152
MCC 6050: Quasi Cash: Customer Financial Institution.....	152
MCC 6051: Quasi Cash: Merchant.....	153
MCC 6211: Securities: Brokers/Dealers.....	154
MCC 6300: Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums.....	155
MCC 6513: Real Estate Agents and Managers: Rentals.....	155
MCC 6532: Payment Transaction: Customer Financial Institution.....	156
MCC 6533: Payment Transaction: Merchant.....	157
MCC 6536: MoneySend Intracountry.....	157
MCC 6537: MoneySend Intercountry.....	158
MCC 6538: Funding Transactions for MoneySend	158
MCC 6540: Funding Transactions.....	159
MCC 7011: Lodging: Hotels, Motels, Resorts: not elsewhere classified.....	159

MCC 7012: Timeshares.....	160
MCC 7032: Recreational and Sporting Camps.....	160
MCC 7033: Campgrounds and Trailer Parks.....	161
MCC 7210: Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services.....	161
MCC 7211: Laundry Services: Family and Commercial.....	162
MCC 7216: Dry Cleaners.....	163
MCC 7217: Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning.....	163
MCC 7221: Photographic Studios.....	164
MCC 7230: Barber and Beauty Shops.....	164
MCC 7251: Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors.....	165
MCC 7261: Funeral Service and Crematories.....	165
MCC 7273: Dating Services.....	166
MCC 7276: Tax Preparation Service.....	166
MCC 7277: Debt, Marriage, Personal: Counseling Service.....	167
MCC 7278: Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services.....	168
MCC 7296: Clothing Rental: Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear.....	168
MCC 7297: Massage Parlors.....	169
MCC 7298: Health and Beauty Spas.....	169
MCC 7299: Other Services: not elsewhere classified.....	170
MCC 7311: Advertising Services.....	171
MCC 7321: Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies.....	171
MCC 7322: Debt Collection Agency.....	172
MCC 7333: Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography.....	172
MCC 7338: Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services.....	173
MCC 7339: Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services.....	174
MCC 7342: Exterminating and Disinfecting Services.....	174
MCC 7349: Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services.....	175
MCC 7361: Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services.....	175
MCC 7372: Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services.....	176
MCC 7375: Information Retrieval Services.....	176
MCC 7379: Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services: not elsewhere classified.....	177
MCC 7392: Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services.....	177
MCC 7393: Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs.....	178
MCC 7394: Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental.....	179
MCC 7295: Housekeeping Service (China).....	179
MCC 7395: Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories.....	180
MCC 7399: Business Services: not elsewhere classified.....	181
MCC 7512: Automobile Rental Agency: not elsewhere classified.....	182
MCC 7513: Truck Rental.....	182
MCC 7519: Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental.....	183
MCC 7523: Automobile Parking Lots and Garages.....	183

MCC 7531: Automotive Body Repair Shops.....	184
MCC 7534: Tire Retreading and Repair Shops.....	184
MCC 7535: Automotive Paint Shops.....	185
MCC 7538: Automotive Service Shops.....	185
MCC 7542: Car Washes.....	186
MCC 7549: Towing Services.....	187
MCC 7622: Electronic Repair Shops.....	187
MCC 7623: Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops.....	188
MCC 7629: Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small.....	189
MCC 7631: Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops.....	189
MCC 7641: Furniture: Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing.....	190
MCC 7692: Welding Repair.....	191
MCC 7699: Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services.....	191
MCC 7800: Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only).....	192
MCC 7801: Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only).....	192
MCC 7802: Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only).....	193
MCC 7829: Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution.....	193
MCC 7832: Motion Picture Theaters.....	194
MCC 7841: Video Entertainment Rental Stores.....	194
MCC 7911: Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios.....	195
MCC 7922: Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies.....	196
MCC 7929: Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers: not elsewhere classified.....	196
MCC 7932: Pool and Billiard Establishments.....	197
MCC 7933: Bowling Alleys.....	197
MCC 7941: Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters.....	198
MCC 7991: Tourist Attractions and Exhibits.....	199
MCC 7992: Golf Courses, Public.....	199
MCC 7993: Video Amusement Game Supplies.....	200
MCC 7994: Video Game Arcades/Establishments.....	201
MCC 7995: Gambling Transactions.....	202
MCC 7996: Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers.....	203
MCC 7997: Clubs: Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses.....	203
MCC 7998: Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums.....	204
MCC 7999: Recreation Services: not elsewhere classified.....	204
MCC 8011: Doctors: not elsewhere classified.....	205
MCC 8021: Dentists, Orthodontists.....	206
MCC 8031: Osteopathic Physicians.....	206
MCC 8041: Chiropractors.....	207
MCC 8042: Optometrists, Ophthalmologists.....	208
MCC 8043: Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses.....	208

MCC 8049: Chiropractors, Podiatrists.....	209
MCC 8050: Nursing and Personal Care Facilities.....	209
MCC 8062: Hospitals.....	210
MCC 8071: Dental and Medical Laboratories.....	211
MCC 8099: Health Practitioners, Medical Services: not elsewhere classified.....	211
MCC 8111: Attorneys, Legal Services.....	212
MCC 8211: Schools, Elementary and Secondary.....	213
MCC 8220: Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges.....	213
MCC 8241: Schools, Correspondence.....	214
MCC 8244: Schools, Business and Secretarial.....	214
MCC 8249: Schools, Trade and Vocational.....	215
MCC 8299: Schools and Educational Services: not elsewhere classified.....	216
MCC 8351: Child Care Services.....	216
MCC 8398: Organizations, Charitable and Social Service.....	217
MCC 8641: Associations: Civic, Social, and Fraternal.....	217
MCC 8651: Organizations, Political.....	218
MCC 8661: Organizations, Religious.....	219
MCC 8675: Automobile Associations.....	219
MCC 8699: Organizations, Membership: not elsewhere classified.....	220
MCC 8734: Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical).....	220
MCC 8911: Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services.....	221
MCC 8931: Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services.....	222
MCC 8999: Professional Services: not elsewhere classified.....	222
MCC 9211: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support.....	223
MCC 9222: Fines.....	223
MCC 9223: Bail and Bond Payments.....	224
MCC 9311: Tax Payments.....	225
MCC 9399: Government Services: not elsewhere classified.....	225
MCC 9402: Postal Services: Government Only.....	226
MCC 9405: Intra-Government Purchases: Government Only.....	227
MCC 9406: Government-owned Lottery (global, excluding U.S. region).....	227
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs).....	228
CAB program listing with card acceptor business codes (MCCs).....	253
Country-specific CAB programs with card acceptor business codes (MCCs).....	262
Notices.....	290

Chapter 1 Holiday processing schedule

Mastercard will not perform settlement for any of its customers during certain holiday periods.

Overview settlement U.S. dollar holiday schedule.....	11
Settlement holidays.....	11

Overview settlement U.S. dollar holiday schedule

The Mastercard settlement U.S. dollar holiday schedule is based on the U.S. holidays observed by the New York Branch Federal Reserve are described in this section.

Settlement holidays

Mastercard Global Settlement Services supports regional settlement service cutoffs on most U.S. Federal Reserve holidays.

This feature offers customers the ability to settle cross-border and intracurrency activity based on the holiday schedule of their local settlement bank, with the exception of 1 January and 25 December when no settlement cutoffs are performed.

Settlement bank advisements will be distributed to customers according to the holiday schedule provided by the local settlement bank or local monetary authority.

Mastercard will not move monies in a Regional Settlement Service on days when the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank is closed. As a general rule, when U.S. Federal Reserve holidays occur on a Saturday, Federal Reserve banks and branches will be open the preceding Friday. When U.S. Federal Reserve holidays occur on a Sunday, all Federal Reserve offices will be closed the following Monday. See [New York Branch Federal Reserve Bank Holidays](#) for specific holiday dates.

2023 New York Branch Federal Reserve Bank Holidays

Holiday	Day of the Week	Date of Holiday
New Year's Day (observed)	Monday	2 January 2023
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	Monday	16 January 2023
President's Day	Monday	20 February 2023
Memorial Day	Monday	29 May 2023
Juneteenth National Independence Day	Monday	19 June 2023
Independence Day	Tuesday	4 July 2023
Labor Day	Monday	4 September 2023
Columbus Day	Monday	9 October 2023
Veterans Day	Saturday	11 November 2023
Thanksgiving	Thursday	23 November 2023
Christmas Day	Monday	25 December 2023

2024 New York Branch Federal Reserve Bank Holidays

Holiday	Day of the Week	Date of Holiday
New Year's Day	Monday	1 January 2024
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	Monday	15 January 2024
President's Day	Monday	19 February 2024
Memorial Day	Monday	27 May 2024
Juneteenth National Independence Day	Wednesday	19 June 2024
Independence Day	Thursday	4 July 2024
Labor Day	Monday	2 September 2024
Columbus Day	Monday	14 October 2024
Veterans Day	Monday	11 November 2024
Thanksgiving	Thursday	28 November 2024
Christmas Day	Wednesday	25 December 2024

Chapter 2 Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)

Card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria and their use in Mastercard systems is described in this section.

Overview.....	22
Card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria.....	22
Required use of MCCs.....	23
Transaction Category Codes.....	23
Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and types of transactions.....	23
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions.....	26
MCC descriptions.....	37
MCC Listing.....	39
Downloading the MCC Listing spreadsheet.....	39
Card acceptor business codes (MCCs): extended.....	40
MCC 0742: Veterinary Services.....	40
MCC 0763: Agricultural Cooperatives.....	41
MCC 0780: Horticultural and Landscaping Services.....	41
MCC 1520: General Contractors, residential and commercial.....	42
MCC 1711: Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors.....	43
MCC 1731: Electrical Contractors.....	43
MCC 1740: Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors.....	44
MCC 1750: Carpentry Contractors.....	44
MCC 1761: Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors.....	45
MCC 1771: Concrete Work Contractors.....	45
MCC 1799: Contractors, Special Trade; not elsewhere classified.....	46
MCC 2741: Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing.....	47
MCC 2791: Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services.....	47
MCC 2842: Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations.....	48
MCCs 3000 through 3350: Airlines, Air Carriers.....	48
MCCs 3351 through 3500: Car Rental Agencies.....	50
MCCs 3501 through 3999: Lodging: Hotels, Motels, Resorts.....	51
MCC 4011: Railroads; Freight.....	54
MCC 4111: Transportation: Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries.....	55
MCC 4112: Passenger Railways.....	55
MCC 4119: Ambulance Services.....	56
MCC 4121: Limousines and Taxicabs.....	56
MCC 4131: Bus Lines.....	57

MCC 4214: Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking: Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery.....	58
MCC 4215: Courier Services: Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders.....	58
MCC 4225: Public Warehousing; Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage.....	59
MCC 4411: Cruise Lines.....	59
MCC 4457: Boat Leases and Boat Rentals.....	60
MCC 4468: Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies.....	61
MCC 4511: Air Carriers, Airlines: Not Elsewhere Classified.....	61
MCC 4582: Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields.....	62
MCC 4722: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators.....	62
MCC 4784: Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls.....	63
MCC 4789: Transportation Services: not elsewhere classified.....	63
MCC 4812: Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales.....	64
MCC 4813: Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry.....	65
MCC 4814: Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services.....	65
MCC 4816: Computer Network/Information Services.....	66
MCC 4821: Telegraph Services.....	66
MCC 4829: Money Transfer.....	67
MCC 4899: Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services.....	68
MCC 4900: Utilities: Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water.....	68
MCC 5013: Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts.....	69
MCC 5021: Office and Commercial Furniture.....	69
MCC 5039: Construction Materials: not elsewhere classified.....	70
MCC 5044: Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment.....	71
MCC 5045: Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software.....	71
MCC 5046: Commercial Equipment: not elsewhere classified.....	72
MCC 5047: Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies.....	73
MCC 5051: Metal Service Centers and Offices.....	73
MCC 5065: Electrical Parts and Equipment.....	74
MCC 5072: Hardware Equipment and Supplies.....	75
MCC 5074: Plumbing and Heating Equipment.....	75
MCC 5085: Industrial Supplies: not elsewhere classified.....	76
MCC 5094: Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry.....	77
MCC 5099: Durable Goods: not elsewhere classified.....	77
MCC 5111: Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper.....	78
MCC 5122: Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries.....	79

MCC 5131: Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods.....	79
MCC 5137: Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing.....	80
MCC 5139: Commercial Footwear.....	81
MCC 5169: Chemicals and Allied Products: not elsewhere classified.....	81
MCC 5172: Petroleum and Petroleum Products.....	82
MCC 5192: Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers.....	83
MCC 5193: Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers.....	83
MCC 5198: Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies.....	84
MCC 5199: Nondurable Goods: not elsewhere classified.....	85
MCC 5200: Home Supply Warehouse Stores.....	85
MCC 5211: Building Materials, Lumber Stores.....	86
MCC 5231: Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores.....	87
MCC 5251: Hardware Stores.....	87
MCC 5261: Lawn and Garden Supply Stores.....	88
MCC 5271: Mobile Home Dealers.....	88
MCC 5300: Wholesale Clubs.....	89
MCC 5309: Duty Free Stores.....	90
MCC 5310: Discount Stores.....	90
MCC 5311: Department Stores.....	91
MCC 5331: Variety Stores.....	91
MCC 5399: Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores.....	92
MCC 5411: Grocery Stores, Supermarkets.....	93
MCC 5422: Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners.....	93
MCC 5441: Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores.....	94
MCC 5451: Dairy Products Stores.....	95
MCC 5462: Bakeries.....	95
MCC 5499: Miscellaneous Food Stores: Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores.....	96
MCC 5511: Automobile and Truck Dealers: Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing.....	97
MCC 5521: Automobile and Truck Dealers: (Used Only): Sales.....	97
MCC 5531: Auto Store, Home Supply Stores.....	98
MCC 5532: Automotive Tire Stores.....	98
MCC 5533: Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores.....	99
MCC 5541: Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services).....	100
MCC 5542: Fuel Dispenser, Automated.....	100
MCC 5551: Boat Dealers.....	101
MCC 5552: Electric Vehicle Charging.....	101
MCC 5561: Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers.....	102
MCC 5571: Motorcycle Shops and Dealers.....	102
MCC 5592: Motor Home Dealers.....	103

MCC 5598: Snowmobile Dealers.....	104
MCC 5599: Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers: not elsewhere classified.....	104
MCC 5611: Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores.....	105
MCC 5621: Women's Ready to Wear Stores.....	105
MCC 5631: Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores.....	106
MCC 5641: Children's and Infants' Wear Stores.....	106
MCC 5651: Family Clothing Stores.....	107
MCC 5655: Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores.....	108
MCC 5661: Shoe Stores.....	108
MCC 5681: Furriers and Fur Shops.....	109
MCC 5691: Men's and Women's Clothing Stores.....	109
MCC 5697: Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors.....	110
MCC 5698: Wig and Toupee Shops.....	110
MCC 5699: Accessory and Apparel Stores: Miscellaneous.....	111
MCC 5712: Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances).....	112
MCC 5713: Floor Covering Stores.....	112
MCC 5714: Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores.....	113
MCC 5718: Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores.....	113
MCC 5719: Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops.....	114
MCC 5722: Household Appliance Stores	115
MCC 5732: Electronic Sales.....	115
MCC 5733: Music Stores: Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music.....	116
MCC 5734: Computer Software Stores.....	117
MCC 5735: Record Shops.....	117
MCC 5811: Caterers.....	118
MCC 5812: Eating Places, Restaurants.....	119
MCC 5813: Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns: Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages).....	119
MCC 5814: Fast Food Restaurants.....	120
MCC 5815: Digital Goods: Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music.....	120
MCC 5816: Digital Goods: Games.....	121
MCC 5817: Digital Goods: Software Applications (Excluding Games).....	121
MCC 5818: Digital Goods: Multi-Category.....	122
MCC 5912: Drug Stores, Pharmacies.....	123
MCC 5921: Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor.....	124
MCC 5931: Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores.....	124
MCC 5932: Antique Shops: Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services.....	125
MCC 5933: Pawn Shops.....	126

MCC 5935: Salvage and Wrecking Yards.....	126
MCC 5937: Antique Reproduction Stores.....	127
MCC 5940: Bicycle Shops: Sales and Service.....	127
MCC 5941: Sporting Goods Stores.....	128
MCC 5942: Book Stores.....	129
MCC 5943: Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores.....	129
MCC 5944: Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store.....	130
MCC 5945: Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops.....	131
MCC 5946: Camera and Photographic Supply Stores.....	131
MCC 5947: Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops.....	132
MCC 5948: Leather Goods and Luggage Stores.....	133
MCC 5949: Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores.....	133
MCC 5950: Crystal and Glassware Stores.....	134
MCC 5960: Direct Marketing: Insurance Services.....	134
MCC 5962: Direct Marketing: Travel-Related Arrangement Services.....	135
MCC 5963: Door-to-Door Sales.....	136
MCC 5964: Direct Marketing: Catalog Merchants.....	136
MCC 5965: Direct Marketing: Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants.....	137
MCC 5966: Direct Marketing: Outbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	138
MCC 5967: Direct Marketing: Inbound Telemarketing Merchants.....	138
MCC 5968: Direct Marketing: Continuity/Subscription Merchants.....	139
MCC 5969: Direct Marketing: Other Direct Marketers: not elsewhere classified.....	140
MCC 5970: Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops.....	140
MCC 5971: Art Dealers and Galleries.....	141
MCC 5972: Stamp and Coin Stores: Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies.....	142
MCC 5973: Religious Goods Stores.....	142
MCC 5975: Hearing Aids: Sales, Service, Supply Stores.....	143
MCC 5976: Orthopedic Goods: Artificial Limb Stores.....	143
MCC 5977: Cosmetic Stores.....	144
MCC 5978: Typewriter Stores: Rentals, Sales, Service.....	145
MCC 5983: Fuel Dealers: Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood.....	145
MCC 5992: Florists.....	146
MCC 5993: Cigar Stores and Stands.....	146
MCC 5994: News Dealers and Newsstands.....	147
MCC 5995: Pet Shops: Pet Food and Supplies.....	148
MCC 5996: Swimming Pools: Sales and Supplies.....	148
MCC 5997: Electric Razor Stores: Sales and Service.....	149
MCC 5998: Tent and Awning Shops.....	149
MCC 5999: Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores.....	150

MCC 6010: Manual Cash Disbursements: Customer Financial Institution.....	151
MCC 6011: Automated Cash Disbursements: Customer Financial Institution.....	151
MCC 6012: Merchandise and Services: Customer Financial Institution.....	152
MCC 6050: Quasi Cash: Customer Financial Institution.....	152
MCC 6051: Quasi Cash: Merchant.....	153
MCC 6211: Securities: Brokers/Dealers.....	154
MCC 6300: Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums.....	155
MCC 6513: Real Estate Agents and Managers: Rentals.....	155
MCC 6532: Payment Transaction: Customer Financial Institution.....	156
MCC 6533: Payment Transaction: Merchant.....	157
MCC 6536: MoneySend Intracountry.....	157
MCC 6537: MoneySend Intercountry.....	158
MCC 6538: Funding Transactions for MoneySend	158
MCC 6540: Funding Transactions.....	159
MCC 7011: Lodging: Hotels, Motels, Resorts: not elsewhere classified.....	159
MCC 7012: Timeshares.....	160
MCC 7032: Recreational and Sporting Camps.....	160
MCC 7033: Campgrounds and Trailer Parks.....	161
MCC 7210: Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services.....	161
MCC 7211: Laundry Services: Family and Commercial.....	162
MCC 7216: Dry Cleaners.....	163
MCC 7217: Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning.....	163
MCC 7221: Photographic Studios.....	164
MCC 7230: Barber and Beauty Shops.....	164
MCC 7251: Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors.....	165
MCC 7261: Funeral Service and Crematories.....	165
MCC 7273: Dating Services.....	166
MCC 7276: Tax Preparation Service.....	166
MCC 7277: Debt, Marriage, Personal: Counseling Service.....	167
MCC 7278: Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services.....	168
MCC 7296: Clothing Rental: Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear.....	168
MCC 7297: Massage Parlors.....	169
MCC 7298: Health and Beauty Spas.....	169
MCC 7299: Other Services: not elsewhere classified.....	170
MCC 7311: Advertising Services.....	171
MCC 7321: Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies.....	171
MCC 7322: Debt Collection Agency.....	172
MCC 7333: Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography.....	172
MCC 7338: Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services.....	173

MCC 7339: Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services.....	174
MCC 7342: Exterminating and Disinfecting Services.....	174
MCC 7349: Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services.....	175
MCC 7361: Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services.....	175
MCC 7372: Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services.....	176
MCC 7375: Information Retrieval Services.....	176
MCC 7379: Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services: not elsewhere classified.....	177
MCC 7392: Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services.....	177
MCC 7393: Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs.....	178
MCC 7394: Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental.....	179
MCC 7295: Housekeeping Service (China).....	179
MCC 7395: Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories.....	180
MCC 7399: Business Services: not elsewhere classified.....	181
MCC 7512: Automobile Rental Agency: not elsewhere classified.....	182
MCC 7513: Truck Rental.....	182
MCC 7519: Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental.....	183
MCC 7523: Automobile Parking Lots and Garages.....	183
MCC 7531: Automotive Body Repair Shops.....	184
MCC 7534: Tire Retreading and Repair Shops.....	184
MCC 7535: Automotive Paint Shops.....	185
MCC 7538: Automotive Service Shops.....	185
MCC 7542: Car Washes.....	186
MCC 7549: Towing Services.....	187
MCC 7622: Electronic Repair Shops.....	187
MCC 7623: Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops.....	188
MCC 7629: Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small.....	189
MCC 7631: Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops.....	189
MCC 7641: Furniture: Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing.....	190
MCC 7692: Welding Repair.....	191
MCC 7699: Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services.....	191
MCC 7800: Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only).....	192
MCC 7801: Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only).....	192
MCC 7802: Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only).....	193
MCC 7829: Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution.....	193
MCC 7832: Motion Picture Theaters.....	194
MCC 7841: Video Entertainment Rental Stores.....	194
MCC 7911: Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios.....	195

MCC 7922: Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies.....	196
MCC 7929: Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers: not elsewhere classified.....	196
MCC 7932: Pool and Billiard Establishments.....	197
MCC 7933: Bowling Alleys.....	197
MCC 7941: Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters....	198
MCC 7991: Tourist Attractions and Exhibits.....	199
MCC 7992: Golf Courses, Public.....	199
MCC 7993: Video Amusement Game Supplies.....	200
MCC 7994: Video Game Arcades/Establishments.....	201
MCC 7995: Gambling Transactions.....	202
MCC 7996: Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers.....	203
MCC 7997: Clubs: Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses.....	203
MCC 7998: Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums.....	204
MCC 7999: Recreation Services: not elsewhere classified.....	204
MCC 8011: Doctors: not elsewhere classified.....	205
MCC 8021: Dentists, Orthodontists.....	206
MCC 8031: Osteopathic Physicians.....	206
MCC 8041: Chiropractors.....	207
MCC 8042: Optometrists, Ophthalmologists.....	208
MCC 8043: Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses.....	208
MCC 8049: Chiropodists, Podiatrists.....	209
MCC 8050: Nursing and Personal Care Facilities.....	209
MCC 8062: Hospitals.....	210
MCC 8071: Dental and Medical Laboratories.....	211
MCC 8099: Health Practitioners, Medical Services: not elsewhere classified.....	211
MCC 8111: Attorneys, Legal Services.....	212
MCC 8211: Schools, Elementary and Secondary.....	213
MCC 8220: Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges.....	213
MCC 8241: Schools, Correspondence.....	214
MCC 8244: Schools, Business and Secretarial.....	214
MCC 8249: Schools, Trade and Vocational.....	215
MCC 8299: Schools and Educational Services: not elsewhere classified.....	216
MCC 8351: Child Care Services.....	216
MCC 8398: Organizations, Charitable and Social Service.....	217
MCC 8641: Associations: Civic, Social, and Fraternal.....	217
MCC 8651: Organizations, Political.....	218
MCC 8661: Organizations, Religious.....	219
MCC 8675: Automobile Associations.....	219

MCC 8699: Organizations, Membership: not elsewhere classified.....	220
MCC 8734: Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical).....	220
MCC 8911: Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services.....	221
MCC 8931: Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services.....	222
MCC 8999: Professional Services: not elsewhere classified.....	222
MCC 9211: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support.....	223
MCC 9222: Fines.....	223
MCC 9223: Bail and Bond Payments.....	224
MCC 9311: Tax Payments.....	225
MCC 9399: Government Services: not elsewhere classified.....	225
MCC 9402: Postal Services: Government Only.....	226
MCC 9405: Intra-Government Purchases: Government Only.....	227
MCC 9406: Government-owned Lottery (global, excluding U.S. region).....	227
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs).....	228
CAB program listing with card acceptor business codes (MCCs).....	253
Country-specific CAB programs with card acceptor business codes (MCCs).....	262

Overview

Detailed MCC information is organized in several ways.

- Card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria
- Required use of MCCs, transaction category codes, and card acceptor business programs
- Added and changed MCCs
- MCCs in numeric, alphabetic, and transaction category code order
- Abbreviated airline names to be used in the Merchant Description in the IPM First Presentment/1240 message
- Card acceptor business programs and associated MCCs

Card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria

Mastercard uses various criteria for establishing new card acceptor business codes (MCC).

Before customers request new MCCs, they should review this practice to determine whether a merchant qualifies for a new MCC.

Mastercard uses the following criteria to establish new generic MCCs:

- Projected annual bankcard volume for the MCC must equal at least USD 10 million, and the new merchant type must be distinct and separate from other industries; or
- Industry transaction characteristics require that the transactions must be identified specifically in the authorization and clearing systems to maximize Mastercard opportunities (for example, Payment Transactions).

Mastercard uses the following criteria to establish new travel and entertainment industry MCCs:

- Projected annual bankcard volume for the MCC must equal at least USD 1 million; and
- The merchant must be listed in an internationally recognized trade directory, for example, the *Official Airline Guide*; and
- If the merchant is an airline, the merchant must have 10 or more aircraft in the fleet, or
- If the merchant is a car rental company, the merchant must have 500 or more vehicles, or
- If the merchant is a hotel, the merchant must have in place a preferred usage program for which cardholders must register, or must have five or more properties or a single property with 500 or more rooms. If the merchant has multiple properties, then each property must operate under the same name.

Note that Mastercard grants new MCCs at its sole discretion even if the merchant meets the above stated criteria.

NOTE: To add, change, or delete an MCC, complete the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Request Form (Form 380) available on Mastercard Connect[®] by selecting Help > Forms.

Required use of MCCs

MCCs are required in all authorization and clearing messages initiated at a point-of-interaction location. The MCCs help to accurately reflect the merchant's primary business and facilitate risk management.

Acquirers must provide a valid and accurate MCC recognized by Mastercard in Data Element (DE) 26 (Card Acceptor Business Code [MCC]) of the IPM First Presentment/1240 message. An accurate MCC is defined as a valid MCC that most reasonably and fairly describes the merchant's primary business. IPM First Presentment/1240 messages submitted with an invalid MCC will be rejected, and IPM error message 0531, "DE26 CARD ACCEPTOR BUSINESS CODE (MCC) INVALID OR OBSOLETE," will appear.

Transactions with MCCs from 3000 through 3350 must supply an abbreviated airline name.

Transaction Category Codes

Transaction Category Codes (TCCs) are required in Mastercard authorization messages and are used during Stand-In processing.

Mastercard uses the TCC to determine the transaction currency amount that Mastercard will authorize on behalf of the issuer. The description of each MCC includes the TCCs that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and types of transactions

Each of the Transaction Category Code types and the transactions that are applicable to them are organized in the TCC and corresponding transaction type table.

TCC and corresponding transaction type

TCC	Transaction Type
A	Automobile/Vehicle Rental This TCC applies to the rental of an automobile, bus, truck, or motor home, but does not apply to the rental of a bicycle, motorbike, trailer, or other vehicle.
C	Manual Cash Disbursement This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash or travelers' cheques at a customer financial institution, or cash or travelers' cheques at the location of a qualified and approved agent of a customer financial institution.
F	Restaurant This TCC applies to transactions processed by a restaurant, including those located in a hospital, hotel, cruise ship, or similar location.

TCC	Transaction Type
H	<p>Hotel/Motel This TCC applies only to transactions involving the provision of sleeping or meeting room accommodations, or both. This TCC also may include goods and services that are included on a bill for these accommodations by a hotel, motel, or inn, but not by any boarding house or lodging house providing services primarily for permanent guests, and not by a trailer or camping park.</p> <p>This TCC does not apply to any apparel store, florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hotel, motel, or inn that is not posted to a bill that includes charges for the providing of sleeping or meeting room accommodations.</p> <p>In the case of cruise ships sailing in any waters, this TCC applies only to accumulated incidental charges that were incurred aboard ship and are posted to an account with the shipping company that is payable upon disembarkation. This includes transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, at an apparel store, gift shop, or florist.</p>
O	<p>College/School Expense This TCC applies only to transactions involving charges for tuition or room and board by an institution that is a university, college, junior college, or preparatory school. The institution must be accredited by the regional or other appropriate accrediting authority. It must be conducting a full-time academic program. The transaction also may include other college/school expenses and charges, such as books, insurance, and athletic fees.</p> <p>This TCC does not apply to charges by a trade school, or any establishment for the teaching of a particular skill or group of skills, such as a school of design, beauticians' school, fencing school, or computer programming school.</p>
O	<p>Hospital This TCC applies only to transactions involving a charge for an overnight bed occupancy by a patient. The transaction may include, in addition to the overnight bed occupancy charge by a patient, related goods and services. This TCC does not apply to a separate bill for outpatient service, or any florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hospital that is not posted to a hospital bill that includes a patient's overnight bed occupancy charges. A hospital is an institution for the care or treatment of persons who are sick, injured, aged, infirm, or young, and it may be an asylum, a sanitarium, or a rest home.</p>
P	<p>Payment Transaction This TCC applies to Payment Transactions including Mastercard Gaming Payment Transactions, Mastercard MoneySend Payment Transactions and Mastercard MoneySend Payment Transactions for the purposes of fast refunds for purchase returns. A Payment Transaction is a transaction that transfers funds to a cardholder account. A Payment Transaction must be authorized by the issuer.</p>
R	<p>All Other Merchants/U.S. Post Exchange This TCC applies to those transactions taking place at a retail store or U.S. Post Exchange.</p>

TCC	Transaction Type
R or U	Cardholder-Activated Terminal (CAT Level 1, 2, 3, and 4) This TCC applies to a cardholder-activated magnetic stripe-reading terminal (usually unattended) that dispenses a product or provides a service. The terminal is either an Automated Dispensing Machine/Level 1, Self-Service Terminal/Level 2, Limited Amount Terminal/Level 3, or In-Flight Commerce Terminal/Level 4 in accordance with Mastercard standards. For more details, refer to Appendix D of the <i>Transaction Processing Rules</i> manual.
T	All Other Non-Face-to-Face Transactions This TCC applies to non-face-to-face transactions, including but not limited to recurring transactions, mail order/telephone order transactions, electronic and mobile commerce transactions, and transponder transactions. Recurring or preauthorized transactions result from a specific authorization given to the merchant where the cardholder has agreed to periodic billings submitted by the merchant. Mail order/telephone order, electronic and mobile commerce, and transponder transactions result from a cardholder authorizing a sale to be charged to his or her account via a non-face-to-face method.
U	Unique Transactions This TCC applies only to transactions identified with one of the following card acceptor business codes: 4829, 6050, 6051, 7995, 7801, or 7802. The TCC of "U" must be used in combination with any of these card acceptor business codes, regardless of transaction environment (with the sole exception of Gaming Payment Transactions, which use a TCC of "P" and occur at Europe and MEA region card acceptors only).
X	Airline This TCC applies to a passenger airline merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the airlines.
X	Railroad This TCC applies to a passenger railroad merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the railroads.
X	Travel Agency/Transportation This TCC applies to transactions involving charges for other common carrier passenger transportation. The transaction, in addition to these charges, may include charges that are incidental to scheduled common carrier passenger transportation.
Z	Automated Cash Disbursement This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash at an ATM.

Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Each card acceptor business code (MCC) is associated to a particular industry and, therefore, belongs to one, and only one, industry CAB program, listed in the Industry card acceptor business (CAB) programs table.

Industry card acceptor business (CAB) programs

Code	Description
A001	Airline
B001	Cruise/Steamship
C001	Cash Disbursement
D001	Payment Transactions
F001	Restaurant
H001	Lodging
M001	Mail Order/Telephone Order
MON1	MoneySend
MON2	Prepaid Card Load
MON3	MoneySend
OTH1	Other
P001	Beauty Salons
R001	Railways
S001	Supermarket
T001	Telephone
T002	Purchase at ATM
U001	Unique
V001	Automobile/Vehicle Rental
W001	Warehouse Club
Z001	ATM

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

The CAB programs listed in the Custom Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs table are unique groupings of MCCs used by the system for purposes of interchange qualification. Each MCC may belong to any number of custom CAB programs.

Custom Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs

Code	Description
CCR1	Corporate Refund Group 1
CCR2	Corporate Refund Group 2
CCR3	Corporate Refund Group 3
CCR4	Corporate Refund Group 4
CH01	Charitable Organizations
CHN8	China Inbound
CHN9	Revised China Inbound
CHNA	China Others
CNV1	Convenience Purchases
CNV2	Convenience Purchases: Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
CR02	Credit Refund Group 2
CR03	Credit Refund Group 3
CR04	Credit Refund Group 4
CR05	Credit Refund Group 5
EDU1	Education
EM01	Emerging Markets
EM02	Emerging Markets Except Utilities
EM04	Emerging Markets Version Four
F002	Restaurant: Fast Foods and Drinking Places
F006	Restaurant: Eating and Drinking Places
FT01	Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Description
FTM1	Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card Maintenance Locations
G001	Government Owned Lottery MCCs
GVT1	Government Services
GW01	Global Wholesale Travel Other
INS1	Insurance
INSA	Mastercard Installment Payments Group A
INSB	Mastercard Installment Payments Group B
INSC	Mastercard Installment Payments Group C
I001	Mastercard-Initiated Rebate/Reward
K001	Key-Entered Interchange Program
K002	Key-Entered Interchange Program: Restaurants (MCC 5812) Excluded
M003	Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960
OTH2	Other: Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH3	Other: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722) Excluded
OTH4	OTH4: Other: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541), and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH5	Other: Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH6	Other: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Service Stations (MCC 5541) Excluded
OTH9	U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I
OT11	Other Except Utilities
OT12	Other: Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded
OT13	All Other Except MCC 4722 and MCC 4900

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Description
OT14	All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 4900 and MCC 5542
OT15	All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542 and MCC 4900
OT16	All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 5542, MCC 5541 and MCC 4900
OT21	Other: Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded
OT22	Other: Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Utilities Excluded
OT25	All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542, MCC 6300, MCC 6513 and MCC 4900
OT32	Other: Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers, Rentals Excluded
OT42	Other: MCCs 5331: Variety Stores, 5814: Fast Food Restaurants, 5499: Convenience Food Stores, and 7832: Motion Picture Theaters Excluded
OT43	Other: MCC 4900: Utilities: Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water Excluded
OT44	Other: MCC 4900: Utilities: Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water Excluded
OT57	Other: Fuel and Maintenance Locations Excluded
PET1	Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser
PET2	Petroleum Service Stations
PS01	Public Sector
RT01	Special Restaurant
RT02	Restaurant
SI01	Service Industries
SI02	Service Industries Version 2
ST01	Small Ticket
ST02	Regulated Small Ticket: U.S. Region and U.S. Territories

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Description
TE01	Corporate T&E Rate I Card
TE02	Corporate T&E Rate II Card
TE03	World Mastercard T&E Card
TE04	World Mastercard T&E Card: Railways Excluded
TP01	Travel Industries Premier Service
TP03	Life Cycle Travel Industries
UT01	Utilities

Country-specific CAB Programs lists CAB programs alphabetically by country.

Country-specific CAB Programs

Code	Country	Description
ARG1	Argentina	Argentina Public Sector/Utilities
ARG2	Argentina	Argentina Emerging Markets
ARG3	Argentina	Argentina Petroleum
ARG4	Argentina	Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets
ARG5	Argentina	Argentina Other
CH02	Argentina	Argentina Charity
AUS1	Australia	Australia Government and Utilities
AUS2	Australia	Australia Education
AUS3	Australia	Australia Transit
AUS4	Australia	Australia Transit 4
CHRT	Australia	Australia Charity
OTH8	Australia	Australia Other
OT33	Australia	Australia Other 33
OT35	Australia	Australia Other 35

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Country	Description
OT41	Australia	Australia Other 41
QPS1	Australia	Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS)
BEL1	Belize	Other
BR01	Brazil	Brazil Monthly Payments
BR02	Brazil	Brazil Government Services
BR03	Brazil	Brazil Fast Transactions
BR04	Brazil	Brazil Gas Stations
BR05	Brazil	Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups
BR06	Brazil	Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments
BR07	Brazil	Brazil Other
BR08	Brazil	Fast Transactions
BR09	Brazil	Brazil Public Transportation
BR10	Brazil	Other
BR80	Brazil	Brazil Food
BR90	Brazil	Brazil Meal
LR01	Brazil	Brazil Large Retailers
VP01	Brazil	Brazil Pedagio
CAN1	Canada	Canada Big Box Stores
CAN2	Canada	Canada Specialty Clothing
CAN4	Canada	Canada Independent Business
CAN5	Canada	Canada Charity Life Cycle
CAN6	Canada	Canada Other
EM05	Canada	Canada Emerging Markets
EM06	Canada	Utilities Life Cycled
PS02	Canada	Canada Public Sector

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Country	Description
S003	Canada	Canada Convenience Debit Contactless
CHL1	Chile	Chile Tax Payments
CHL2	Chile	Chile Charities
CHL3	Chile	Chile Utilities
CHL4	Chile	Chile Gas Stations
CHL5	Chile	Chile Education
CHL6	Chile	Chile Telephone and Cable
CHL7	Chile	Chile Supermarkets
CHL8	Chile	Chile Auto Sales
CHL9	Chile	Chile Tolls and Parking
CHLA	Chile	Chile Government
CHLB	Chile	Chile Emerging Markets
CHLC	Chile	Chile Airlines and Travel Agents
CHLD	Chile	Chile Retail 1
CHLE	Chile	Chile Retail 2
CHLF	Chile	Chile Health 1
CHLG	Chile	Chile All Other
CHLH	Chile	Chile Health 2
CHLI	Chile	Bakeries
CHLJ	Chile	Low Ticket
CHLK	Chile	Emerging Markets
CHLL	Chile	Transportation
CHLM	Chile	Commerce 1
CHLN	Chile	Commerce 2
CHLO	Chile	All Other: Debit
COL1	Colombia	Airlines

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Country	Description
COL2	Colombia	Automotive
COL3	Colombia	Tax Payments
COL4	Colombia	Department and Food Stores
COL5	Colombia	Direct Marketing
COL6	Colombia	Drug Stores
COL7	Colombia	Events
COL8	Colombia	Fast Food
COL9	Colombia	Communications
COLA	Colombia	Hotels and Social Clubs
COLB	Colombia	Restaurants
COLC	Colombia	Travel Agencies
COLD	Colombia	Personal Payments
COLE	Colombia	Cargo, Courier, and Other Transport
COLF	Colombia	Appliances and Electronics
COLG	Colombia	Daily Transportation
COLH	Colombia	Education
COLI	Colombia	Utilities
COLJ	Colombia	Health
COLK	Colombia	Retail Chains
COLL	Colombia	Professional Services
COLM	Colombia	Miscellaneous Commerce: All Other
COLN	Colombia	General Retail
COLP	Colombia	Large Retail Chains
E001	Europe	Europe Petrol Stations
EALL	Europe	Rest of Europe

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Country	Description
F003	Europe	Europe Restaurants
GAM1	Europe	Gaming
S002	Europe	Europe Supermarkets
TPO2	Europe	Europe Travel Agencies
HK02	Hong Kong (SAR)	Hong Kong (SAR) Recurring Payments
JA01	Jamaica	Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit
JA02	Jamaica	Jamaica Other
JPIB	Japan	Japan Inbound
JPN1	Japan	Japan Public Service
JPN2	Japan	Japan Airlines
JPN3	Japan	Japan Transportation
JPN4	Japan	Japan Hotels
JPN6	Japan	Japan Recurring
JPN8	Japan	Japan Education
JPN9	Japan	Japan Recurring
JPNA	Japan	Japan Real Estate
JPNC	Japan	Japan Small Ticket Restaurants
JPND	Japan	Japan Convenience Stores
JPNE	Japan	Japan Hypermarkets
JPNF	Japan	Japan Leisure
JPNG	Japan	Japan Others Non-Travel
JPNH	Japan	Japan 10-day settlement
MAC2	Macao (SAR)	Macao (SAR) Recurring Payments
F004	Myanmar	Restaurant 5812 and 5813
F005	Myanmar	Restaurant: Fast Food Restaurants

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Country	Description
MM02	Myanmar	Myanmar Other
OT10	Myanmar	All Other Except 5094 and 5944
NZE1	New Zealand	New Zealand Education
NZG1	New Zealand	New Zealand Government Services and Utilities
NZM1	New Zealand	New Zealand Strategic Merchants
NZU1	New Zealand	New Zealand Utilities
GAM1	Nigeria	Gaming
PA01	Panama	Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets
PA02	Panama	Panama Emerging Markets
PR01	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Supermarket
PR02	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Government Services
PR03	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Rapid Payments
PR04	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Utilities
PR05	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Charities
PR06	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Emerging Markets
EM03	Singapore	Singapore Emerging Markets
SGTR	Singapore	Singapore Transit
U003	Singapore	Singapore Unique
SPNU	Spain	Spain Unique
SPN2	Spain	Spain Domestic Local Processing
SPN3	Spain	Spain Valid ISO
SPN4	Spain	Spain Unique
ST03-TTO	Trinidad and Tobago	Small Ticket
TR01-TTO	Trinidad and Tobago	Transport
TT01-TTO	Trinidad and Tobago	Other

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Card acceptor business (CAB) programs and descriptions

Code	Country	Description
B001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
CH02	Uruguay	Uruguay Charities
F001	Uruguay	Uruguay Restaurants
H001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
M001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
PET4	Uruguay	Uruguay Fuel Stations
R001	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
UR01	Uruguay	Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use
UR02	Uruguay	Uruguay Hypermarkets
UR03	Uruguay	Uruguay Apparel
UR04	Uruguay	Uruguay Home Appliances
UR05	Uruguay	Uruguay Pharmacies
UR06	Uruguay	Uruguay T&E
UR07	Uruguay	Uruguay Direct Marketing
UR08	Uruguay	Uruguay Professional Services
UR09	Uruguay	Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/ Emerging Markets
UR10	Uruguay	Uruguay All Other
GAM2	U.S.	Gaming and Gambling
OT36	U.S.	U.S. Other
OT39	U.S.	U.S. Other: Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), excluded
OT40	U.S.	U.S. Other: Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded
OTH9	U.S.	U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I

MCC descriptions

Various MCC categories are described in the MCC descriptions table.

MCC descriptions

MCC Category	Description
Airlines	The Airlines category consists of air carriers and airlines.
Amusement and Entertainment	Amusement and Entertainment merchants provide recreation and entertainment services; includes the managers, performers, promoters, organizers, operators, renters, and sellers of such services.
Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals merchants provide short-term or long-term rentals of cars, trucks, vans, utility trailers, motor homes, or recreational vehicles.
Automobiles and Vehicles	Automobiles and Vehicles merchants sell new and used vehicles, provide vehicle replacement parts and accessories, sell fuel, and also may make repairs. Vehicles sold include cars, motorcycles, trucks, recreational trailers, motor homes, watercraft, and snowmobiles.
Business Services	Business Services merchants are typically engaged in trades and business support services, providing specialized goods and services for consumers and businesses.
Clothing Stores	Clothing Stores sell clothing, accessories, and other apparel.
Contracted Services	Contracted Services merchants are general and specialized contractors that provide building, landscape, agricultural, veterinary, and other services.
Government Services	Government Services merchants include local, state, and federal entities that provide administration and processing functions, as well as civil commissions, government accounting, supply and services offices, and other providers of government support services.

MCC Category	Description
Hotels and Motels	The Hotels and Motels category includes all lodging establishments, such as “bed and breakfast” and other inns, resorts, cabins, and hostels. It does not include recreational areas in which patrons provide their own shelter, such as campgrounds and trailer parks.
Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers use direct marketing techniques such as mailings, advertising, or other methods to sell products, services, and information, or provide access to audiotext or videotext services.
Miscellaneous Stores	Miscellaneous Stores sell unique or specialized items and services rather than a general line of merchandise. Examples include eating and drinking establishments, pharmacies, home furnishing, electronics, and household appliance stores.
Personal Service Providers	Personal Service Providers supply services of a personal nature such as dry cleaning, dating, tax preparation, funeral, clothing rental, and spa services.
Professional Services and Membership Organizations	The Professional Services and Membership Organizations category includes professionals with advanced or specialized education or training, schools and educational services, and membership associations and organizations.
Repair Services	Repair Services merchants specialize in repair and related services.
Retail Stores	Retail Stores sell a variety of general merchandise. Examples include building material, hardware, garden supply, and food stores, and discount and department stores. Merchants that primarily sell apparel are classified under Clothing Stores. Eating and drinking establishments are classified as Miscellaneous Stores.
Service Providers	Service Providers supply non-personal services. Examples include cash disbursements by financial institutions, sales of travelers cheques and foreign currency by non-financial institutions, insurance sales, timeshare sales, and campground operators.

MCC Category	Description
Transportation	Transportation merchants include providers of passenger and freight transportation, as well as emergency, courier, storage, travel, and toll collection services.
United Kingdom	This category is for regional use only.
Utilities	Utilities merchants provide public services such as power, water, sanitation, telecommunications, telegraph, pay television, computer network, and information, and funds transfer services. Sellers of telecommunications equipment are also included.
Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers sell goods and services exclusively to other businesses.

MCC Listing

The MCC Listing spreadsheet contains all card acceptor business codes (MCCs).

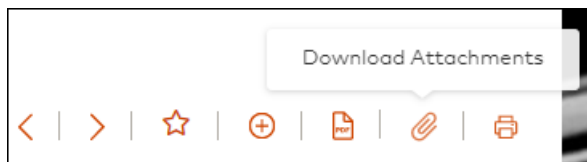
This spreadsheet also contains domestic use-only (country-specific) MCCs. It can be saved to a local drive to allow users to sort the information for their specific application needs.

Downloading the MCC Listing spreadsheet

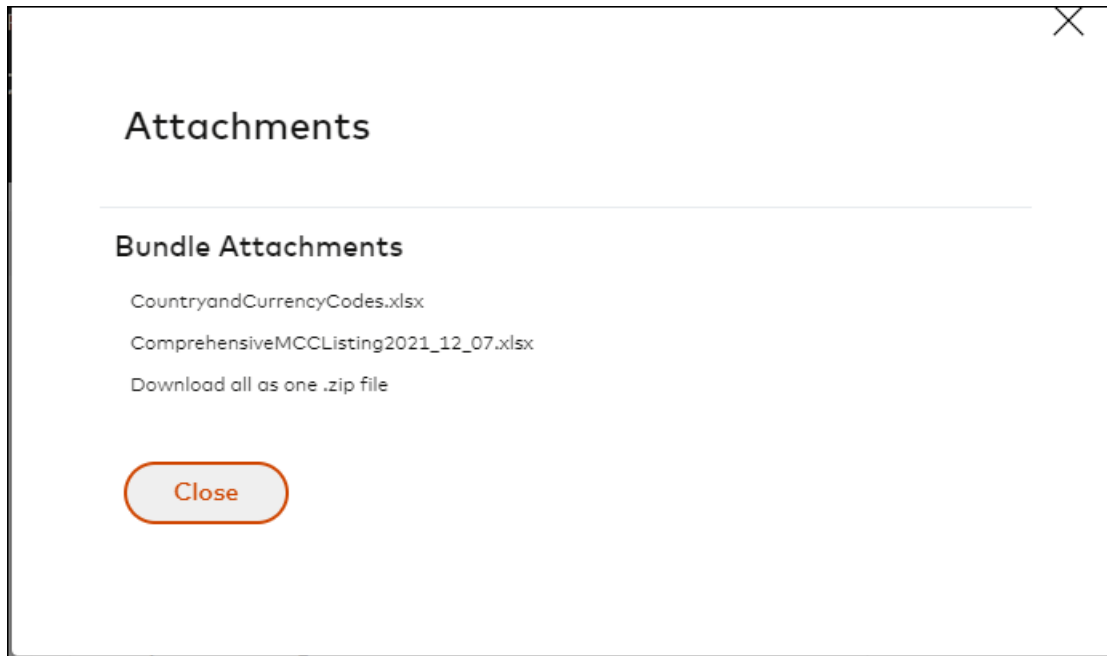
From the HTML version of the *Quick Reference Booklet*, the user can access the MCC Listing Microsoft Excel® file.

Procedure

1. Click the **Download Attachments** icon.



2. Click the file name.



3. When the file opens, save it to a location on your computer.

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs): extended

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs) are listed numerically by MCC. The description for each MCC within this section, includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

MCC 0742: Veterinary Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Licensed practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for all types of animals; such as pets (for example, dogs, cats, fish), livestock, and other farm animals (for example, cattle, horses, sheep, hogs, goats, poultry, bees), and exotic animals.
MCC Category	Contracted Services

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT39, OT40
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 0763: Agricultural Cooperatives

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Associations and cooperatives that provide farm management services or assistance in farming operations. Examples of such services include financial assistance, management, or complete maintenance of crops, soil preparation, planting and cultivating, aerial dusting and spraying, disease and insect control, weed control, and the harvesting of crops. For merchants that provide farm product warehousing and storage, use MCC 4225.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

MCC 0780: Horticultural and Landscaping Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Landscape architects and other providers of landscape planning and design services. Also, merchants that offer a variety of lawn and garden services such as planting, fertilizing, mowing, mulching, seeding, spraying, and sod laying.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

MCC 1520: General Contractors, residential and commercial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of residential and commercial buildings. Construction services may include new construction, remodeling, repair, additions, and alterations.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1711: Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that work with heating, plumbing, and air-conditioning systems. Examples of such services include air system balancing and testing, drainage system installation, furnace repair, lawn sprinkler system installation, refrigeration and freezer work, sewer hookups and connections, solar heating, sprinkler system installation, and water pump installation and servicing.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08

MCC 1731: Electrical Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform electrical work such as the installation of fire alarms, sound equipment, telecommunications equipment, and telephones and telephone equipment.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08
--------------------------	--

MCC 1740: Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform masonry work, stone setting and other stone work such as fireplace construction, tile setting, plain and ornamental plastering, and insulation installation. These merchants also may perform bricklaying, ceramic and marble work, mosaic work, acoustical work, and drywall construction.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1750: Carpentry Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform carpentry work for construction projects such as cabinetwork, framing, trim and finish work, and window and door installation.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 1761: Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08
	Country-specific:	CHNA

MCC 1761: Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that install roofing, siding and do sheet metal work, including architectural sheet metal work, ceilings and skylight installation, duct and gutter installation, and roof spraying, painting, or coating.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1771: Concrete Work Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 1799: Contractors, Special Trade; not elsewhere classified

MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform concrete, cement or asphalt work, construct private driveways and walks of all materials, pour concrete for foundations, perform grouting work, and construct concrete patios and sidewalks.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 1799: Contractors, Special Trade; not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Special trade contractors that perform construction work not elsewhere classified. Examples include awning installation, bathtub refinishing, fence construction, fire escape installation, house moving, home window replacement, garage door installation, floor covering installation, ornamental metal work, swimming pool construction, glasswork, well drilling, wallpaper services, waterproofing, and construction welding.	
MCC Category	Contracted Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR08

MCC 2741: Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants engaged in wholesale printing, publishing, or bookbinding. Examples of materials produced by such merchants include books, periodicals, magazines, maps and atlases, business newsletters, directories, sheet music, paper patterns, technical manuals and papers, telephone directories, and yearbooks. For wholesale distributors of books, pamphlets, and educational materials, use MCC 5192.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10</p>

MCC 2791: Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that perform wholesale typesetting for the printing trade and make plates for printing purposes. Examples of such services include advertisement typesetting, phototypesetting, computer-controlled typesetting and color separations; the production of positives and negatives from which offset lithographic plates are made; and engraving or embossing for printing purposes, such as engraving on wood, rubber, copper, steel, or photoengraving. For merchants that primarily provide wholesale printing services, use MCC 2741.

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 2842: Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations

MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 2842: Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale manufacturers of polishes, cleaning solutions, disinfectants, hospital cleaning supplies, and other sanitation preparations. Products for sale may include non-personal deodorants, dressings for fabricated leather and other materials, wax removers, degreasing solvents, dry cleaning chemicals, rust and stain removers, and cleaning solutions for glass, paint, or wallpaper.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCCs 3000 through 3350: Airlines, Air Carriers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X
------------	---

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCCs 3000 through 3350: Airlines, Air Carriers

MCC Description	For a complete listing of major airline merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC): Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC): Transaction Category Codes section.	
MCC Category	Airlines	
CAB Programs	Global:	A001, CF01, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04
	Country-specific:	BEL1, CHLL, TT01-TTO BEL1 for MCCs 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3094, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3103, 3106, 3111, 3112, 3117, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3135, 3136 3144, 3146, 3148, 3151, 3156, 3159, 3161, 3164, 3167, 3171, 3172, 3174, 3175, 3177, 3178, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3191, 3193, 3196, 3197, 3200, 3204, 3206, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3217, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3226, 3228, 3229, 3231, 3234, 3236, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3252, 3253, 3256, 3260, 3261, 3263, 3266, 3267, 3280, 3282, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3303, 3308

MCCs 3351 through 3500: Car Rental Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	A	
MCC Description	For a complete listing of major car rental agency merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC): Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC): Transaction Category Codes section.	
MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	
CAB Programs	Global:	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 TP01 for MCCs 3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, and 3441
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, SPN3, TT01-TTO BEL1 for MCCs 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441 BR10 for MCCs 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441

MCCs 3501 through 3999: Lodging: Hotels, Motels, Resorts

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	H
MCC Description	For a complete listing of major lodging merchants, refer to Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC): Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC): Transaction Category Codes section.
MCC Category	Hotels and Motels
CAB Programs	Global: H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, (TP01 for specific MCCs)

Country-specific:	BR07, COLA, JA02, TT01-TT0 BEL1 for MCCs 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737,
--------------------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCCs 3501 through 3999: Lodging: Hotels, Motels, Resorts

3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742,
3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747,
3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752
3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757,
3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762,
3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767,
3768, 3769, 3770 3771, 3772,
3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777,
3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782,
3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787,
3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792,
3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797,
3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802,
3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807,
3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812,
3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817,
3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822,
3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827,
3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832,
3833

BR10 for MCCs 3501, 3502,
3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507,
3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512,
3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517,
3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522,
3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527,
3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532,
3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537,
3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542,
3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547,
3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552,
3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557,
3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562,
3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567,
3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572,
3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577,
3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582,
3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587,
3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592,
3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597,
3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602,
3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607,
3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612,
3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617,
3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622,
3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627,
3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632,
3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637,
3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642,

3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647,
3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652,
3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657,
3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662,
3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667,
3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672,
3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677,
3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682,
3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687,
3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692,
3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697,
3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702,
3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707,
3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712,
3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717,
3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722,
3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727,
3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732,
3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737,
3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742,
3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747,
3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752,
3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758,
3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763,
3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768,
3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773,
3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778,
3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783,
3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788,
3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793,
3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798,
3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803,
3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808,
3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813,
3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819,
3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824,
3825, 3826, 3827, 3828

MCC 4011: Railroads; Freight

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X
MCC Description	Railroads engaged in freight transport operations. For railways that provide passenger transportation, use MCC 4112.

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)

MCC 4111: Transportation: Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries

MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CF01, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT36
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLE, CHLL, CHNA, COLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4111: Transportation: Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X	
MCC Description	<p>Providers of local and suburban mass passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, including railway commuter transportation.</p> <p>For taxicabs and limousines, use MCC 4121; for bus lines, use MCC 4131.</p>	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CF01, CR04, EM01, EM02, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01
	Country-specific:	AUS3, AUS4, BEL1, BR09, CHLG, CHN8, CHN9, CHNA, COLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SGTR, SPN3, TR01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4112: Passenger Railways

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X	
------------	---	--

MCC Description	Railroads that primarily provide long-distance passenger transportation. Such railroads may or may not include overnight accommodations on the train during long distance travel. For railways that transport freight, use MCC 4011.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CF01, CR04, R001, TE01, TE02, TE03
	Country-specific:	AUS3, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, CHN8, CHN9, COLE, JA02, JPIB, JPN6, UR06

MCC 4119: Ambulance Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Emergency transportation services with trained personnel that may or may not provide emergency medical treatment en route to a hospital or medical provider.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4121: Limousines and Taxicabs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

MCC Description	Passenger automobile transportation services that do not operate on a regular schedule or an established route.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CNV2, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CAN4, CHLB, CHLL, CHN8, CHN9, CHNA, COLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, TR01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4131: Bus Lines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X	
MCC Description	Passenger bus transportation services that operate on a regular schedule over predetermined routes. For charter and tour bus operators, use MCC 4722.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR04, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	AUS3, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLE, CHLL, CHN8, CHN9, CHNA, COLE, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4214: Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking: Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Local or long distance trucking services that may or may not also provide storage services. For household goods warehousing and storage without trucking services, use MCC 4225. For couriers of parcels, goods, and packages, use MCC 4215.
MCC Category	Transportation
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CF01, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLE, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06

MCC 4215: Courier Services: Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that deliver individually addressed letters, parcels and packages (excluding Postal Services: Government Only: MCC 9402). For merchants that provide trucking delivery of freight, use MCC 4214.
MCC Category	Transportation
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CF01, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

MCC 4225: Public Warehousing; Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLE, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06
--------------------------	--

MCC 4225: Public Warehousing; Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Providers of storage and warehousing for farm products, refrigerated storage for perishable products, and storage for household goods and furniture. For merchants that provide local storage and trucking services, use MCC 4214.
MCC Category	Transportation
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4411: Cruise Lines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	H for transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, an apparel store, gift shop, or florist. X for the purchase prior to embarkation of tickets for cruise ship accommodations.
------------	---

MCC Description	Merchants that provide passenger transportation on the open seas or inland waters for the purpose of vacation or pleasure. Such merchants typically offer food, entertainment, and cabin accommodations inclusive in the fare, and operate predefined and advertised routes.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	B001, CCR1, CR04, TE03, TP01, TP02, TE04
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, COLN, JA02, JPN3, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4457: Boat Leases and Boat Rentals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that primarily provide boat rental and leasing services, including fishing boats, non-crew houseboats, sail boats, powerboats, jet skis, and yachts.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4468: Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Operators of marinas. Services provided may include boat slip rental, boat storage, boat cleaning, incidental boat repair, and the retail sale of marine supplies. This MCC includes merchants located at a marina that sell gasoline for consumer use in boats, and that do not have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina. For service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina, use MCC 5541.
MCC Category	Transportation
CAB Programs	Global: CCR2, CR05, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4511: Air Carriers, Airlines: Not Elsewhere Classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X
MCC Description	Only those airlines and air carriers for which a unique MCC has not been designated.
MCC Category	Transportation
CAB Programs	Global: A001, CF01, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04 Country-specific: BEL1, CHLC, CHLG, CHLL, JA02, JPN2, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 4582: Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that operate and maintain airports and flying fields. Such merchants may provide aircraft cleaning and janitorial services, aircraft servicing and repair, aircraft storage at airports, and airport hangar rental. For merchants located within an airport terminal that sell food, newspapers, or gift or souvenir items, use the appropriate MCC for that business, such as MCC 5812 (Eating Places and Restaurants), MCC 5994 (News Dealers and Newsstands), or MCC 5947 (Gift, Card, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops).
MCC Category	Transportation
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4722: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X
MCC Description	Travel agencies that primarily provide travel information and booking services. Such merchants act as agents on behalf of travelers in booking and ticketing air, land, or sea transportation or lodging accommodations, including plane flights, bus tours, sea cruises, car rentals, rail transportation, and lodging. Also includes tour operators that arrange and assemble tours for sale through a travel agent or directly to the consumer. A traveler may also book such tour packages and excursions through a hotel concierge or ticket office. Examples include bus charters and tour bus operators.

MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR02, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH5, OT11, OT12, OT15, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, TA01, TE03, TE04
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLC, COLC, JA02, JPN6, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4784: Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that collect fees associated with toll roads, highways, and bridges.	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS4, BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHL9, CHLL, CHNA, COLG, EM03, JA02, JPN3, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT41, PA02, PR06, PS02, QPS1, OT39, OT40, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR09, VP01

MCC 4789: Transportation Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	X
------------	---

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 4812: Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that provide passenger transportation services not elsewhere classified. Such services include transportation via horse-drawn cabs and carriages, bicycle-taxis, aerial tramways, airport shuttle transportation services, or cable cars.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For merchants providing ferry service, use MCC 4111. • For merchants providing bus transportation, use MCC 4131. • For merchants providing cruise lines, use MCC 4411. • For merchants providing passenger railway service, use MCC 4112. • For merchants providing taxi and limousine service, use MCC 4121. 	
MCC Category	Transportation	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, CF01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	AUS3, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR06

MCC 4812: Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones, fax machines, pagers, cellular phones, and other equipment related to telecommunications.</p> <p>For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814.</p>	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01

MCC 4813: Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry

Country-specific:	AUS1, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHL6, CHN8, CHNA, COLF, COLK, HK02, JA02, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 4813: Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Providers of telecommunication services including local and long-distance telephone calls placed via key entry using a central access number.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, T001
	Country-specific:	ARG1, BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHN8, COLM, HK02, JA02, JPNH, NZG1, NZU1, PRO4, SPN3

MCC 4814: Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions.	
	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Providers of telecommunication services such as local and long-distance telephone calls and fax services. Included are merchants that sell prepaid phone services such as calling cards, and merchants that provide periodic (for example, monthly) billing of telephone calls.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR02, SI01, SI02, T001, T002

Country-specific:	ARG1, BR05, CHLG, CHLN, CHN8, COLM, HK02, JA01, JPN9, JPNH, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3
--------------------------	--

MCC 4816: Computer Network/Information Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Providers of computer network, information services, and other online services such as cyberlocker, electronic bulletin board, e-mail, Web site hosting services, or Internet access. For merchants that offer products or services via the Internet, use the MCC that best describes the product or service being offered. For merchants that provide audiotext (for example, psychic hotlines) or videotext (for example, adult chat Internet sites) services, use MCC 5967. For providers of computer programming and data processing services, use MCC 7372.
MCC Category	Utilities
CAB Programs	Global: CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: AUS1, BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, HK02, JA02, JPN9, JPNH, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 4821: Telegraph Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Providers of telegraph and other nonverbal message communications services such as cablegrams.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	Global:	OTH1, CCR1, CR02, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, JPNH, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 4829: Money Transfer

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	U	
MCC Description	<p>A transaction in which funds are delivered or made available to a person or to an account. These transactions include non-face-to-face transactions such as those facilitated through the Internet.</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.</p> <p>The acquirer must include the identity and location of the money transfer agent that accepts the card and effects the transaction in the card acceptor descriptor record as the site where the transaction was effected. For more information, refer to the <i>Mastercard MoneySend and Funding Transactions Program Standards</i>.</p>	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, MON2, U001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, JA02, SPN3, TT01-TTO, U003, UR09

MCC 4899: Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	The connection and ongoing delivery of television programming or radio programming on a subscription or fee basis.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR02, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01, SI02
	Country-specific:	AUS1, BR01, CHL6, CHLM, CHNA, COL9, COLK, EM03, HK02, JA02, JPN1, JPNH, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 4900: Utilities: Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	The ongoing generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity, gas (natural or propane), home heating oil, water system supply services, or collection and disposal of refuse. For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814.	
MCC Category	Utilities	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR02, EM01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, SI01, T002, UT01

Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR01, CHL3, CHN8, CHNA, COLI, EM03, EM06, HK02, JA01, JPN1, JPNH, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR09
--------------------------	--

MCC 5013: Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of motor vehicle accessories, tools, equipment, and new parts. For automotive repair work, use MCC 7531 or 7538 as appropriate.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
CAB Programs	Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5021: Office and Commercial Furniture

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Wholesale manufacturers or distributors of office furniture (for example, desks, chairs, cabinets, partitions, shelving, computer furniture) and commercial furniture (for example, restaurant tables and chairs, public park and building furniture, church pews, school desks, theater seats, chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas).	
	For wholesalers that manufacture or sell hospital equipment or furniture such as beds, use MCC 5047.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5039: Construction Materials: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of construction materials such as prefabricated buildings, lumber and glass, architectural metalwork, awnings, fencing, metal buildings, and septic tanks. Such merchants may or may not also sell paint and painting supplies.	
	For wholesalers that primarily sell paint and painting supplies, use MCC 5198.	
	For sellers and distributors of equipment used in construction projects, use MCC 5046.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5044: Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of office and photographic equipment such as film, cash registers, photocopy machines, microfilm machines, vaults and safes, typewriters, fax machines, adding machines, and mailing machines. For wholesalers of office furniture, use MCC 5021. For wholesalers of computer equipment, use MCC 5045.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5045: Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 5046: Commercial Equipment: not elsewhere classified

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment that may or may not conduct repair work. Products for sale may include computer monitors, disk drives, cables, keyboards, printers, scanners, modems, computer programs, and related accessories and equipment. Such merchants may also sell desks or other office furniture specifically designed for use with computers. For merchants that primarily sell computer furniture, use MCC 5021. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7379.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, CHNA, COLF, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5046: Commercial Equipment: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of commercial machines and equipment not classified elsewhere. Examples include food service and cooking equipment, neon signs, balances and scales, lockers, commercial ovens and microwaves, soda fountain fixtures, store fixtures, mannequins, vending machines, and equipment used in construction projects. Such merchants may or may not also rent or lease equipment.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5047: Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of laboratory, surgical, orthopedic, patient monitoring, and other hospital equipment, and of wheel chairs, medical instruments, industrial safety devices, hospital beds, and other hospital supplies. Also includes providers of dental laboratory, orthopedic, and professional supplies, diagnostic equipment, hearing aids, first-aid kits, therapy equipment, and X-ray machines and parts. For wholesalers of furniture such as chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas, use MCC 5021. For wholesalers of hospital cleaning supplies, use MCC 2842.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5051: Metal Service Centers and Offices

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of semi-finished metal products, excluding precious metals. Products for sale may include metal piping and tubing, wire screening and bale ties, nails, ingots, aluminum bars, rails, metal or galvanized sheets, strip metal, iron rods, and wire rope or cable. Such merchants may operate with warehouses (metal service centers) or without warehouses (metals sales offices). For wholesale distributors of precious metals, use MCC 5094.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5065: Electrical Parts and Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of electrical parts and communications equipment. Products for sale may include electronic coils, capacitors, electronic condensers, diodes, semiconductor devices, public address equipment, and electric signs. For retailers that sell electronic equipment, use MCC 5732. For retailers that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones and pagers, use MCC 4812.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5072: Hardware Equipment and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of general hardware and blades. Products for sale may include bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, fasteners, hand tools, locks, washers, tacks, staples, nails, hand saws, saw blades, and power hand tools. For retailers that sell hardware, use MCC 5251.
------------------------	---

MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
---------------------	--

CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5074: Plumbing and Heating Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of hydraulic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. Products for sale may include valves, fixtures, fittings, convectors, boilers, brass goods, furnaces, prefabricated fireplaces, radiators and parts, solar heating panels and equipment, and water heaters. For wholesaler distributors of commercial refrigeration equipment and supplies, or appliances such as electric or gas ranges and commercial ovens, use MCC 5046.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5085: Industrial Supplies: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of industrial supplies not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include abrasives, bearings, boxes, cans, crates, cork, gaskets, grommets, hydraulic valves, hoses, pistons, sprockets, barrels, bottles (glass or plastic), industrial fittings, cordage, twine and rope, metals closures, printers' ink, lapidary equipment, leather belting, mill supplies, pails, rubber goods, textile printers' supplies, and steel drums.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5094: Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of jewelry, timepieces, precious stones, and metals. Products for sale may include costume jewelry, watches and watch parts, clocks, silverware, pearls, diamonds and other gem stones, gold, platinum and other precious metals, and trophies. Such merchants may or may not conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699. For retailers of the items listed here, use MCC 5944.
------------------------	---

MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
---------------------	--

CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, MM02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5099: Durable Goods: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 5111: Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of durable goods not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include fire extinguishers, firearms, gas lighting fixtures, monuments and grave markers, prerecorded cassettes, cordwood, rough timber products, wood chips, non-electric signs, musical instruments, and luggage. For wholesale distributors of electric signs, use MCC 5065.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5111: Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of stationery, office supplies, and printing and writing paper. Products for sale may include business forms, photocopying supplies, file cards and folders, pens, pencils, envelopes, typewriter and printer ribbons, loose-leaf binders, sales and receipt books, and photo albums and scrapbooks. For wholesaler distributors of office machines such as typewriters and photocopiers, use MCC 5044. For wholesale distributors of office furniture, use MCC 5021.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5122: Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of prescription and proprietary drugs, vitamins, toiletries, antiseptics, bandages, pharmaceuticals, biological or related products, and other miscellaneous small articles typically for sale in drug stores. For wholesale distributors of surgical, hospital, or dental supplies, use MCC 5047.
------------------------	--

MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
---------------------	--

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5131: Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of piece goods and dry goods. Products for sale may include cheesecloth, drapery material, draperies or other window coverings, fiberglass fabrics, zippers, natural or synthetic cloth sold by the yard, belt and buckle assembly kits, textile binding, buttons, knit and lace fabrics, ribbon, sewing accessories, thread, and trimmings.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5137: Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of work-related clothing and all types of uniforms for men, women, and children, including shoes, undergarments and coats, graduation caps and gowns, uniforms for athletics and recreational activities such as ballet, karate, softball and football, and private or religious school uniforms. For wholesale distributors of commercial footwear, use 5139. For retailers that sell apparel and accessories, use the most appropriate retail merchant MCC.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5139: Commercial Footwear

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of commercial shoes and boots, including athletic and leather footwear. For retailers that sell footwear, use MCC 5661.				
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers				
CAB Programs	<table> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10				

MCC 5169: Chemicals and Allied Products: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Wholesale distributors of chemicals and allied products not elsewhere classified. Products for sale are typically used for industrial purposes. Examples include industrial acids, ammonia and alcohol, heavy, aromatic and other chemicals, chlorine, compressed and liquefied gases, detergents, fuel and oil additives, resins, salts, turpentine, sealants, rust proofing chemicals, coal tar products, dry ice, dyestuffs, glue, gelatin, and explosives.</p> <p>For retailers that sell fireworks, use MCC 5999.</p> <p>For sellers of chemicals and solutions for cleaning and sanitation purposes, use MCC 2842.</p>	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5172: Petroleum and Petroleum Products

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Wholesale distributors of petroleum and petroleum products, such as butane gas, crude oil, fuel oil, gasoline, kerosene, lubricating oils and greases, and naphtha. Merchants that provide aircraft fueling services are also included.</p> <p>For retailers that sell fuel oil, heating oil, wood, coal, or gas propane, use MCC 5983.</p>	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5192: Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale manufacturers and distributors of books, periodicals, magazines, journals, newspapers, pamphlets and educational materials. Newspaper agencies are also included. For wholesale printers or publishers of books, periodicals, and magazines, use MCC 2741. For retailers that sell books, use MCC 5942.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR01, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, JPNH, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5193: Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of flowers, nursery stock and florists' supplies, fresh and artificial flowers, and potted plants. For retail flower and plant shops, use MCC 5992.

MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5198: Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. The product line of such merchants may include colors and pigments, enamels, lacquers, paint brushes, paint pans, sandpaper, drop cloths, shellac, rollers, and sprayers. For retailers that sell these items, use MCC 5231.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5199: Nondurable Goods: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale distributors of nondurable goods not elsewhere classified. The product line of such merchants may include food products, art and craft goods, clothes hangers, foam rubber, ice, crude rubber, sponges, textile bags, burlap, canvas products, baskets, gifts and novelties, leather and cut stock, and other leather goods except footwear. For wholesalers that primarily sell leather footwear, use MCC 5139. For retailers that sell art and craft supplies, use MCC 5970; for sellers of gifts and novelties, use MCC 5947.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TT0, UR10

MCC 5200: Home Supply Warehouse Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants open to the general public that sell a wide range of home products and supplies, such as wallpaper, paint, lumber, garden supplies, electrical and lighting equipment and supplies, and home decorating items. These merchants also may sell finished products such as sinks, cabinets, and doors as well as do-it-yourself kits.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN1, CAN4, CAN6, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5211: Building Materials, Lumber Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell lumber and other building materials, including building centers that offer their products to contractors rather than to the general public. Products for sale may include lumber, unfinished wood items, lighting materials, concrete, sand, gravel, general building or electrical supplies, bricks, fencing, pipe, fiberglass, and molding. For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains frequented by the general public, use MCC 5200. For contractors, use the most appropriate Contracted Services.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, JPNG, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5231: Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell glass, paint and painting supplies, wallpaper and hanging supplies, and other wall covering materials. For wholesale distributors of painting supplies, use MCC 5198.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5251: Hardware Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a full range of hardware supplies for purchase by the general public. Products for sale may include small ticket electrical supplies, wiring, nuts, bolts, nails, screws, hammers, screwdrivers and other small tools, washers, keys, lights bulbs, brackets, and plumbing supplies. For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains, use MCC 5200.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, UR10
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLD, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5261: Lawn and Garden Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell nursery stock, trees, shrubs, potted plants, seeds, bulbs, mulches, soil conditioners, fertilizers, pesticides, garden tools, and other garden supplies.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5271: Mobile Home Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used mobile homes, related parts, accessories, and equipment.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5300: Wholesale Clubs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Operators of warehouse-style, no frills stores that sell a wide variety of merchandise in bulk, and concentrate on price appeal. Such merchants may or may not have membership requirements. Products for sale may include household supplies and appliances, office supplies and equipment, dry groceries and perishables, household and office furniture, electronics, and auto supplies.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, W001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, CAN1, CAN6, CHLG, COLN, JA02,

MCC 5309: Duty Free Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Description of MCC 5309: Duty Free Stores

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Shops selling a variety of gift and import items that are typically exempt from custom fees, such as jewelry, cosmetics, cigarettes, and liquor. Generally, these merchants are located within airport terminals and hotels.
MCC Category	Retail Stores
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10</p>

MCC 5310: Discount Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants selling a general line of merchandise at a discounted rate. Products for sale may include apparel, housewares, home furnishings, personal care products, and electronics. Such merchants typically operate a garden shop, have a primary checkout location at the front of the store, and promote and advertise low prices on an ongoing basis.
MCC Category	Retail Stores

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG4, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN1, CAN6, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR01, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR02

MCC 5311: Department Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Larger merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, home furnishings, furniture, electronics, cosmetics, housewares, and major household appliances.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN1, CAN6, CHLD, CHLM, CHNA, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, S003, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5331: Variety Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants offering a varied but limited selection of merchandise in the low or popular price range. Such stores generally are not departmentalized, do not offer proprietary charge or credit cards, and do not deliver merchandise. Variety stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by discount stores, but operate on a much smaller scale.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CNV2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5399: Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Small- to mid-sized merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, dry goods, hardware, housewares, home furnishings, electronics, furniture, and cosmetics. Such merchants often offer proprietary charge or credit accounts, deliver merchandise, and maintain open stocks. General merchandise stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by department stores, but operate on a much smaller scale.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5411: Grocery Stores, Supermarkets

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a complete line of food merchandise for home consumption. Food products for sale include groceries, meat, produce, dairy products, and canned, frozen, prepackaged, and dry foods. Other products for sale may include a limited selection of housewares, cleaning and polishing products, personal hygiene products, cosmetics, greeting cards, books, magazines, household items, and dry goods. These merchants also may operate specialized departments such as an in-store deli counter, meat counter, pharmacy, or floral department. For convenience stores that sell a limited selection of products or specialty items, use MCC 5499.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, S001
	Country-specific:	ARG4, BR80, CHL7, CHN8, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA01, JPNE, NZM1, PA01, PR01, QPS1, UR01

MCC 5422: Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

MCC Description	Merchants that sell fresh, frozen, or cured meats, and fish, shellfish, and other seafoods, and includes bulk retail sellers of meat for freezer storage. Meat markets included in this MCC may butcher their own animals, or buy meat from others. For poultry shops, use MCC 5499.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COL4, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01

MCC 5441: Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell candy, chocolate, nuts, dried fruits, popcorn, and other confections.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5451: Dairy Products Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell over-the-counter packaged dairy goods. Products for sale may include butter, cheese, packaged ice cream, and milk.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TT0, UR01

MCC 5462: Bakeries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell bakery goods, and often prepare the goods on the premises. Products for sale may include bagels, bread, cookies, doughnuts, pastries, pies, and wedding cakes.	
MCC Category	Retail Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLB, CHLG, CHLI, CHNA, COL8, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, ST03-TTO, UR01
--------------------------	--

MCC 5499: Miscellaneous Food Stores: Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell specialty foods not elsewhere classified. This MCC includes specialty food markets, health food and dietary supplement stores, delicatessens, poultry shops, coffee stores, vegetable and fruit markets, ice cream and yogurt shops, and convenience stores.</p> <p>For convenience stores that also sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell meat and seafood, use MCC 5422.</p>
------------------------	--

MCC Category	Retail Stores
---------------------	---------------

CAB Programs	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">Global:</td> <td>CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR05, EM04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01</td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;">Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR03, BR08, BR80, CAN4, CHN8, CHLB, CHLJ, CHNA, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA02, JPND, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, S003, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR05, EM04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, BR80, CAN4, CHN8, CHLB, CHLJ, CHNA, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA02, JPND, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, S003, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01
Global:	CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR05, EM04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, BR80, CAN4, CHN8, CHLB, CHLJ, CHNA, COL4, COLK, COLP, JA02, JPND, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, S003, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01				

MCC 5511: Automobile and Truck Dealers: Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used automobiles, trucks, pickups, and vans. These merchants may also conduct repair work and carry a stock of replacement parts and accessories. If the merchant's primary business is to conduct repair work, use MCC 7538.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHL8, CHLM, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TT0, UR10</p>

MCC 5521: Automobile and Truck Dealers: (Used Only): Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell used automobiles and trucks only, with no sales of new vehicles. Vehicles for sale may include used pickups, vans, and antique or vintage automobiles.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5531: Auto Store, Home Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a variety of merchandise for home and automobile repair and improvement. Products for sale may include new automobile tires, batteries, and other automobile parts and accessories, as well as home appliances, equipment, and supplies. For merchants that sell home products and supplies in warehouse-type stores, use MCC 5200. For merchants that sell automotive parts, equipment, and related accessories, use MCC 5533.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles
CAB Programs	Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5532: Automotive Tire Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell automotive and truck tires and related parts. Automotive tire stores also perform tire installation and repair services.</p> <p>For merchants that specialize in tire retreading and repair, use MCC 7534.</p>	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5533: Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell automobile parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may include oil and oil filters, parts, mufflers, cleaning products, spark plugs, waxing products, deodorizers, windshield wipers, and paint. These merchants also may or may not sell a limited line of car stereos and speakers.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell car stereos and speakers, use MCC 5732.</p>	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5541: Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell fuel for consumer use and may or may not also have a convenience store, car wash, or automotive repair shop on the premises. This MCC includes service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina. For transactions occurring at unattended automated fuel dispensers, use MCC 5542.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles
CAB Programs	Global: CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH9, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT21, OT22, OT32, PET2 Country-specific: ARG3, BR04, CAN6, CHL4, CHN8, CHNA, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT41, PET4, QPS1, SPN3

MCC 5542: Fuel Dispenser, Automated

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions
MCC Description	Merchants that sell automotive gasoline using typically unattended Automated Fuel Dispensers, enabling cardholders to purchase fuel by completing the transaction at the pump.

MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, OTH1, OTH3, OT11, OT13, OT21, PET1
	Country-specific:	ARG3, BR04, CAN6, CHL4, CHN8, CHNA, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, PET4, SPN3

MCC 5551: Boat Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used watercraft, marine supplies, and outboard motors. Watercraft for sale may include motorboats, powerboats, sailboats, fishing boats, and water-ski boats.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5552: Electric Vehicle Charging

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell electric vehicle charging services. If the merchant's primary business is temporary parking services, MCC 7523 may be used instead.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10

MCC 5561: Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used campers and recreational and utility trailers. Products for sale may also include automobile travel trailers, pop-up tent trailers, and related parts and accessories. For motor home dealers, use MCC 5592.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5571: Motorcycle Shops and Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used motorcycles, motor scooters, and mopeds, and related parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may also include helmets and a limited selection of riding apparel such as jackets, pants, hats, and gloves.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5592: Motor Home Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used motor homes and related parts and accessories. For camper and recreational trailer dealers, use MCC 5561.	
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5598: Snowmobile Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Applies exclusively to merchants that sell new and used snowmobiles and related parts and accessories.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10</p>

MCC 5599: Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new and used automotive, aircraft, and farm vehicles, parts, equipment, and supplies not elsewhere classified. Vehicles for sale may include all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), dune buggies, golf carts, go-carts, snowmobiles, tractors, combines, and harvesting machinery.
MCC Category	Automobiles and Vehicles
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5611: Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
MCC Description	Merchants that sell men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and accessories, including tie and hat shops.				
MCC Category	Clothing Stores				
CAB Programs	<table> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT21, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, OT25, OT32	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT21, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03
Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, OT25, OT32				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT21, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03				

MCC 5621: Women's Ready to Wear Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell a general line of women's ready-to-wear clothing such as women's dresses, pants, suits, and coats. Also included are specialty shops such as those selling bridal wear or maternity clothing.
MCC Category	Clothing Stores

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5631: Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell women's clothing accessories, including handbags, hats, costume jewelry, scarves, belts, hair bows and barrettes, lingerie, and hosiery.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLE, CHLN, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5641: Children's and Infants' Wear Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that sell children's and infants' clothing, furnishings, and accessories.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5651: Family Clothing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell general lines of men's, women's and children's clothing, furnishings, and accessories without specializing in sales for a particular sex or age group. This MCC includes jeans or denim clothing stores and unisex shops.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHLN, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5655: Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell athletic, sports and riding apparel, and active wear. Such merchants may specialize in equestrian apparel, western wear, or motocross and motorcycle wear, and may or may not also sell athletic shoes or western boots.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5661: Shoe Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell men's, women's, or children's footwear, including athletic footwear. Shoe stores frequently also carry a limited selection of handbags, socks, shoe ornaments, shoe polish, gloves, and hosiery.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLE, CHLM, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03
--------------------------	--

MCC 5681: Furriers and Fur Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
MCC Description	Merchants that primarily sell a variety of retail items made of animal fur, including coats, jackets, hats, and gloves.				
MCC Category	Clothing Stores				
CAB Programs	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03
Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR03				

MCC 5691: Men's and Women's Clothing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that primarily sell men's and women's clothing and accessories. These merchants do not sell infants' and children's wear.
MCC Category	Clothing Stores

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5697: Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that create and sell custom-made clothing, as well as provide alterations, mending, and garment repair, and includes those that specialize in antique clothing restoration or costume construction.	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5698: Wig and Toupee Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell permanently attached or temporary toupees, wigs, hairpieces, and hair extensions for men and women, and includes those that provide hair-weaving services.</p> <p>For merchants providing hair replacement services that require surgical techniques, use MCC 8099.</p>	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03, UR10

MCC 5699: Accessory and Apparel Stores: Miscellaneous

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell specialized lines of apparel (excluding fur) and accessories that are not elsewhere classified. Merchants that specialize in apparel such as T-shirts, formal wear, and swimwear are included in this MCC.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell furs, use MCC 5681.</p>	
MCC Category	Clothing Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN2, CAN6, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR03

MCC 5712: Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell home furnishings, typically offering a wide variety of finished furniture products and accessories. Products for sale may include bedding and mattresses, dining and living room furniture, porch and patio furnishings, baby furnishings, lamps, area rugs, and draperies. Home furnishings stores may also offer a limited selection of electronics such as televisions, stereos, and VCRs. For merchants that primarily sell electronics, use MCC 5732.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5713: Floor Covering Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell floor coverings such as carpeting, area rugs, floor tile, linoleum, stone, wood, and brick, and may or may not also perform installation services. If the merchant solely conducts installations, use MCC 1799.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5714: Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell draperies, curtains, venetian blinds, window shades, and upholstery materials. For merchants that primarily reupholster or repair furniture, use MCC 7641.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5718: Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that sell fireplaces, wood stoves, fireplace parts, and accessories such as fireplace tools and screens. For stone masonry contractors that construct fireplaces, use MCC 1740.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5719: Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell miscellaneous home furnishings. Products for sale may include housewares, cutlery, bedding and linen, lamps and shades, mirrors, pictures, pottery, and ceramic items. For merchants that primarily sell glassware and crystal, use MCC 5950.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5722: Household Appliance Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell household appliances. Products for sale may include gas or electric ranges and stoves, ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, water heaters, washers, dryers, garbage disposals, sewing machines, self-contained air conditioning units, and vacuum cleaners. Such merchants may or may not also conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7623, MCC 7629, or MCC 7699 as appropriate.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL5, COLF, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04</p>

MCC 5732: Electronic Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 5733: Music Stores: Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell or lease a wide variety of electronic goods, including computer hardware, and may also sell parts or accessories for the repair, construction, or assembly of electronic equipment. Electronic sales merchants may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include televisions, radios, VCRs, cameras, video cameras, stereo components, and car stereos and speakers.</p> <p>For merchants that solely conduct electronics repair work, use MCC 7622.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell household appliances such as washing machines, clothes dryers, and refrigerators, use MCC 5722.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR04

MCC 5733: Music Stores: Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell musical instruments, sheet music, keyboards, instruction books, pianos, guitars, and related supplies and equipment, and may offer musical instruction.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide musical instruction, use MCC 8299.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5734: Computer Software Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell computer software programs for business and personal use, and may sell or lease a limited stock of computer hardware or other related products. For merchants that primarily sell or lease computer hardware or other electronics products, use MCC 5732. For merchants that provide data processing and consulting services, use MCC 7372.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL5, COLF, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5735: Record Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell records, compact discs (CDs), cassettes, music and video laser disks, and blank audio and videotapes, and may rent videotapes. Merchants that sell and deliver music via the Internet also are included and should be identified with a TCC of T.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily rent videotapes, use MCC 7841.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5811: Caterers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	F	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that contract with consumers to prepare and deliver (typically to a specified location) food and drinks for immediate consumption. Caterers also may or may not provide clean-up services, tables, serving equipment, decorations, and personnel for on-site serving and cleanup.</p> <p>For restaurants that primarily serve food for consumption on the premises, and also provide catering services, use MCC 5812.</p>	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, BR90, CHLG, CHLL, CHNA, COLB, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5812: Eating Places, Restaurants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	F
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that prepare food and drinks for immediate consumption, typically on the merchant's premises and also provide catering services. Such merchants provide table service by a waiter or waitress, and a gratuity may be added to the bill.</p> <p>For merchants that sell fast food, use MCC 5814.</p> <p>For merchants that sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813.</p>
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR1, CR03, F001, F004, F006, K001, RT01, RT02, ST01, TE01, TE03, TE04</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, BR90, CAN4, CHLG, CHLN, COLB, SPN3, TT01-TTO</p>

MCC 5813: Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns: Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	F
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell alcoholic beverages such as wine, beer, ale, mixed drinks, and other liquors and beverages for consumption on the premises. Drinking places include bars, beer gardens, microbreweries, pubs, taprooms, cocktail lounges, discotheques, nightclubs, saloons, taverns, comedy clubs, and wine bars.</p>
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR1, CR03, F001, F002, F006, K001, K002</p>

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, BR90, CHLG, CHLN, COLB, F004, SPN3, TT01-TTO
--------------------------	--

MCC 5814: Fast Food Restaurants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	F	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell prepared food and beverages for immediate consumption either on the premises or packaged for carry-out. Fast food restaurants may or may not operate a drive-up window for ordering and pick-up, and may or may not provide table service by a waiter or waitress. In any case, orders are paid for at the counter or at a drive-up window. Fast food restaurants include cafes, cafeterias, grills, coffee shops, diners, pizza parlors, sandwich bars or shops, deli shops, and snack shops. If table service is provided, a gratuity may be added to the bill. Such merchants generally do not sell alcoholic beverages.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, F001, F002, K001, K002, RT01, ST01, ST02
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, BR90, CAN4, CHLB, CHLJ, CHN8, COL8, F005, JA02, JPNC, PA01, PR03, QPS1, S003, SPN3, ST03-TTO

MCC 5815: Digital Goods: Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell audiovisual works to a cardholder in a digitized format. Such works are delivered by means of electronic transfer (such as uploading, downloading, or streaming) and include, but are not limited to, audiobooks, music files, ringtones, movies, videos, live or recorded events, digital periodicals or magazines, digital pictures, digital presentations, and news and entertainment programs.

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5816: Digital Goods: Games

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that develop video or electronic games for play on smartphones, feature phones, personal computers, tablets, consoles, or other devices with networking capability. Such games may provide platforms to make "in-application" purchases of electronic or virtual items for use during play, including but not limited to game pieces, tokens, points, or other forms of game-specific value.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5817: Digital Goods: Software Applications (Excluding Games)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--------------------------------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that sell prewritten software applications made available to a cardholder via remote access (for example, a hosted server) or download. Such applications include, but are not limited to, accounting or financial programs, office suites, data management resources, image organizers, media players, and animation development tools.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5818: Digital Goods: Multi-Category

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell at least two of the following specified digital products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC 5815 (Digital Goods: Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music) • MCC 5816 (Digital Goods: Games) • MCC 5817 (Digital Goods: Software Applications [Excluding Games]) <p>A digital good is electronically transferred to the purchaser and obtained by means other than tangible storage media.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	ARG5, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5912: Drug Stores, Pharmacies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell prescription and proprietary drugs and nonprescription (over-the-counter) medicines. Drug stores may also sell related products and sundries such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, heating pads, back supports, novelty merchandise, greeting cards, and a limited supply of food items. Operators of soda fountains or lunch counters within drug stores also should use this MCC.</p> <p>An acquirer must use this MCC to identify a merchant located in the Canada region whose primary business is the sale of recreational cannabis. Such merchant must be properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.7 of the Security Rules and Procedures manual.</p>
------------------------	---

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
---------------------	----------------------

CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLH, CHNA, COL6, JA01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR05</p>
---------------------	---

MCC 5921: Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor for consumption off the premises. Such merchants may or may not also sell a limited variety of snack items, newspapers, and magazines, or toiletries and over-the-counter medicines. For merchants that sell liquor for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLL, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR01

MCC 5931: Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell used merchandise or secondhand goods. Products for sale may include accessories, shoes and clothing, furniture, books, bicycles, musical instruments, sewing machines, electronic equipment, appliances, and other household items. Typically, the items for sale have been donated or are on consignment. Such merchants may or may not also sell antiques. For the merchants that primarily sell antiques, use MCC 5932. For pawnshops, use MCC 5933.

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 5932: Antique Shops: Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5932: Antique Shops: Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Description of MCC 5932: Antique Shops: Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell antiques and may or may not also conduct some repair or restoration work. Products for sale may include furniture, jewelry, cameras and photographic equipment, tools, artwork, books, appliances, and other household items.</p> <p>For merchants that sell antique automobiles, use MCC 5521.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily repair or restore antique furniture, use MCC 7641.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5933: Pawn Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that lend money in exchange for personal property left with the merchants as security. Pawn shops may, upon default of the loan, sell the property to the general public. Property left as security may include items such as jewelry, watches, musical instruments, bicycles, furniture, coins, and camera and photographic equipment.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5935: Salvage and Wrecking Yards

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide wrecking and salvaging services for vehicles, equipment, and other items. Such merchants may or may not provide pick-up and towing services. For merchants that primarily provide towing services, use MCC 7549.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5937: Antique Reproduction Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that sell antique reproductions or facsimiles. Items for sale may include clothing, furniture, rugs, paintings and artwork, mirrors, glassware, jewelry, and other household and personal items. Such merchants may also provide antique phonograph reproduction and restoration services. For merchants that sell bona fide antiques, use MCC 5932.
------------------------	---

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
---------------------	----------------------

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5940: Bicycle Shops: Sales and Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories. Bicycle shops may also sell a limited variety of related sporting apparel, and may or may not also conduct repair work or rent bicycles.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily repair bicycles, use MCC 7699.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily rent bicycles, use MCC 7999.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5941: Sporting Goods Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell sporting goods, sporting equipment, and related parts and accessories. Products for sale may include skateboards, water-skis, inline skates, surfboards, golf equipment, snow skis, windsurfing, skin diving and scuba equipment, bait and tackle, backpacking, camping, hiking and mountaineering equipment, exercise equipment, pool tables, tennis equipment, bowling equipment and supplies, hunting equipment and supplies, and playground equipment. Sporting goods stores may or may not also conduct repair work or rent sporting equipment.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily rent sporting equipment, use MCC 7999.</p>
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5942: Book Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell new or used books, journals, magazines, textbooks, maps, and atlases, audio books (books on tape) and calendars. This MCC also includes religious bookstores.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLL, CHN8, CHNA, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5943: Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 5944: Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell a variety of office and school supplies and paper goods. Products for sale may include pens, pencils, calendars, desk organizers, staplers, file folders, bond paper, portfolios, message pads, markers, computer diskettes, ink cartridges for computer printers, a limited selection of computer software, and small office equipment such as file drawers, chairs, wastebaskets, and desk lamps. Such merchants do not primarily sell large or high-priced office equipment such as computers or desk units.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell computer hardware, use MCC 5732.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell computer software, use MCC 5734.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5944: Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell clocks and watches; precious metals; fine jewelry such as diamonds or other precious stones mounted in precious metals; and sterling silver and plated flatware and accessories, such as platters, serving bowls, trivets, and pitchers. Such merchants may also conduct repair work.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily repair fine jewelry, watches, or clocks, use MCC 7699.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell china or crystal, use MCC 5950.</p>
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, MM02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5945: Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell toys and games, and may sell a limited selection of do-it-yourself craft or hobby kits. For merchants that primarily sell supplies, materials, and equipment used to assemble crafts, use MCC 5970.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5946: Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 5947: Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that specialize in the sale of camera, film, video, and other photographic equipment and supplies, including processing chemicals and papers. Such merchants may or may not also provide film-processing services.</p> <p>For merchants that sell camera and video equipment in addition to a variety of other electronic equipment such as VCRs, televisions, and stereos, use MCC 5732.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide film processing and printing services, use MCC 7395.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5947: Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell gifts and novelty items, greeting cards, balloons, souvenirs, holiday decorations, stationery, wrapping paper and bows, photo albums, and a limited selection of office supplies such as pens, notebooks, and calendars.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell office and school supplies, use MCC 5943.</p>	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5948: Leather Goods and Luggage Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
MCC Description	Merchants that sell luggage, trunks, briefcases, leather backpacks, wallets, purses, gloves, and other leather goods, and may sell a limited selection of leather apparel.				
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores				
CAB Programs	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10				

MCC 5949: Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell fabric, patterns, yarn, and other needlework/ sewing supplies such as thread, buttons, snaps, lining, trim and lace, scissors, and zippers. Such merchants may also offer sewing classes or instruction.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide sewing or knitting instruction, use MCC 8299.</p>

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5950: Crystal and Glassware Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that sell glassware, china, and crystal for table service use (such as wine and champagne glasses, serving bowls, and plates), as well as gift items (such as figurines, book ends, flower vases, jewelry boxes, and candlestick holders).	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5960: Direct Marketing: Insurance Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--------------------------------------

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell insurance services via direct mail, billing statement stuffers, and magazine or television ads, all of which include either a toll-free phone number or an address or Web site by which prospective clients may respond. Insurance services offered may include all forms of life insurance, hospital indemnity insurance (additional coverage usually paid directly to the consumer), accidental death and dismemberment insurance, credit card insurance in which the outstanding balance is insured against the cardholder's death, disability or unemployment insurance, and medical insurance for travelers. Sales may be targeted to special groups such as veterans, retired persons, schoolteachers, or members of certain organizations. The billing of the insurance premiums typically occurs in periodic (monthly, quarterly, or annual) installments, and continues until canceled by either the cardholder or the insurance company. Another common feature is a free trial period of 60 or 90 days, with the billing of the first installment after the trial period has ended.</p> <p>For face-to-face insurance sales and underwriting services, use MCC 6300.</p>	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR02, EM01, INS1, M001, SI01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COL5, JPNH, TT01-TTO

MCC 5962: Direct Marketing: Travel-Related Arrangement Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell travel-related arrangement services via outbound telemarketing methods in which the merchant initiates contact with the consumer through direct mail, advertising, or other direct marketing methods requiring consumer response in an attempt to generate a sale. Also included are discount travel clubs and subscription services or newsletters from which subscribers select prepackaged trips; these often require an annual membership fee that may be billed to the cardholder's account each year until canceled by the cardholder or the merchant.</p> <p>For travel agents and tour operators, use MCC 4722.</p>
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, GW01, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL1, TT01-TTO

MCC 5963: Door-to-Door Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that sell merchandise by means of house-to-house canvass, or from trucks or wagons or other temporary locations. Products sold door-to-door may include cosmetics, household items, bakery goods, dairy products, and magazine subscriptions.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COL5, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR07

MCC 5964: Direct Marketing: Catalog Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--------------------------------------

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers and are often described as mail-order houses or as the mail-order industry. Such merchants offer their merchandise via catalogs, and accept merchandise orders exclusively via mail, phone, fax, electronic commerce, or other non-face-to-face methods. A paper catalog is a multi-page document that is sent (mailed, faxed, or otherwise delivered) directly to a consumer. An electronic catalog displays merchandise via cable TV or as videotext on an Internet site. Catalogs display and describe merchandise and include a mail-order form, phone number, or Internet site address for placing orders.</p> <p>Flyers and brochures are not considered catalogs.</p> <p>A manufacturer with a pricing catalog is not considered a direct marketing catalog merchant.</p>	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, COL5, CHLG, TT01-TTO

MCC 5965: Direct Marketing: Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	<p>Catalog merchants that also operate one or more retail outlets. This MCC is used only for transactions occurring via mail order, phone order, electronic commerce, or other non-face-to-face methods, even if the merchandise is delivered to a store for pick-up.</p> <p>Face-to-face sales, including those in which the order is placed at a catalog desk or elsewhere in a store in response to a catalog or other direct response communication are excluded from this MCC.</p> <p>All retail sales must be processed under an appropriate retail MCC.</p>	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, TT01-TTO

MCC 5966: Direct Marketing: Outbound Telemarketing Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers to sell products and services. Outbound telemarketing merchants contact (and sometimes offer an incentive to) prospective buyers by phone, advertising, direct mail (other than a catalog), or other direct marketing method that includes either a toll-free phone number or a mailing address. Products promoted and sold via such methods may include cosmetics, health-care products, vitamins, and time-share realty.</p> <p>For charitable organizations that solicit contributions by any means, including via outbound telemarketing, use MCC 8398.</p>	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5

MCC 5967: Direct Marketing: Inbound Telemarketing Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that provide one or more audiotext or videotext services that can be accessed via phone, fax, or over an open network such as the Internet. The cardholder initiates contact with the merchant and all subsequent transactions. This MCC applies to information services offered over the telephone or the Internet, as well as to products that may be sold through such services. Information services are provided for a fee and may include polls, sweepstakes, adult chat and entertainment, sports scores, stock market quotes, horoscope readings, or other audio text or videotext services that consumers listen to, view, or participate in.</p> <p>For providers of electronic bulletin board access or online services provided via personal computers, use MCC 4816.</p>	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003, SPN3

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, TT01-TTO
--------------------------	--

MCC 5968: Direct Marketing: Continuity/Subscription Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell subscription products or services via direct mail, phone, the Internet, or other direct marketing method that includes either a toll-free number, mailing address, e-mail address, or website URL. Such merchants may offer a series of products (such as one book a month for one year) or the annual renewal of a single product. The cardholder's Mastercard card account is billed for the product or service on a continuing or periodic basis (such as once a month or twice a year), and the product or service continues until the subscription or series ends or the cardholder or merchant terminates the agreement. This MCC includes book clubs, magazine and newspaper subscriptions, audio clubs selling records, tapes, and compact discs (CDs), video tape and digital video disc (DVD) clubs, collectible series subscriptions (for example, series of stamps, coins, books, plates, china figures, or plates), magazine subscriptions, health-care product subscriptions, cosmetics subscriptions, vitamin subscriptions, and credit card registration service companies.</p> <p>For newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods, use MCC 5969.</p> <p>An acquirer must use this MCC to identify transactions arising from a high-risk negative option billing merchant selling physical products. Such merchant must be properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.10 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.</p> <p>Recurring transactions excluded from this category include utility payments (use MCC 4900), private athletic club monthly dues (use MCC 7997), and insurance premiums (use MCC 6300).</p>	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR02 M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, COL5, HK02, JA02, MAC2, TT01-TTO

MCC 5969: Direct Marketing: Other Direct Marketers: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	T for non–face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell products and services through a variety of direct response methods in which an order form or an address or phone number is included for the placement of an order by mail, phone, or fax. These merchants often use mass-marketing techniques such as brochures, radio and television direct response ads, and TV infomercials (extended length TV commercials with a talk-show format). Such merchants generally offer only one or two products per promotion, such as kitchen cutlery, household gadgets, weight reduction products, sports equipment, cosmetics, specialty records, or books that are available only through television advertising. This includes newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods.</p> <p>For tickets ordered by phone but paid for at the ticket booth, use MCC 7922.</p> <p>Excluded are face-to-face retailers that occasionally accept mail or phone orders for customer convenience.</p> <p>For retail sales conducted through an Internet site, use the most appropriate retail MCC with a TCC of T.</p>	
MCC Category	Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR02, M001, M003
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COL5, TT01-TTO

MCC 5970: Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions.
	T for non–face-to-face transactions.

MCC Description	Retailers that sell materials, equipment, and supplies used to create art, crafts, or other items. Products for sale may include clay, all types of paint, brushes, silk flowers, pens, pencils, paper, hobby and craft kits, yarns, beads, candy for candy-making, decorative rubber stamps, and some fabric and other needlecraft supplies. For merchants that specialize in selling fabric, sewing and needlework supplies, use MCC 5949.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5971: Art Dealers and Galleries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell artwork such as pictures, photographs, or sculptures. The sale may be conducted directly with the art dealer, the artist, or the art gallery.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5972: Stamp and Coin Stores: Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
MCC Description	Retailers that sell postage stamps, coins, and related accessories for the purpose of stamp collecting, coin collecting, or investment. For the sale of postage stamps through government operated postal services, use MCC 9402. For mail and packaging services that also sell stamps, use MCC 7399.				
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores				
CAB Programs	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10				

MCC 5973: Religious Goods Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell religious goods such as figurines, cards, devotional supplies, pictures, instructional or educational books and tapes, and decorative items. For merchants that primarily sell religious books, use MCC 5942.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5975: Hearing Aids: Sales, Service, Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell hearing aids and related supplies, and may or may not also conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5976: Orthopedic Goods: Artificial Limb Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Retailers that sell a variety of prosthetic devices and orthopedic goods, and may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include arch supports and other foot appliances, fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, elastic and orthopedic braces, canes, artificial limbs, wheel chairs, and walkers. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work on orthopedic goods, use MCC 7699.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5977: Cosmetic Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell natural or synthetic cosmetics, including theatrical, medical, and daily-wear cosmetics.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, CHNA, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5978: Typewriter Stores: Rentals, Sales, Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that primarily sell, rent, or lease typewriters. Such merchants may also sell a limited selection of office supplies and equipment, and may or may not conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily sell office supplies, use MCC 5943. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5983: Fuel Dealers: Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell fuel oil, wood, coal, liquefied petroleum, aviation fuel, heating oil, or gas propane. Such merchants may or may not also sell gasoline for consumer use in automobiles. For merchants that primarily sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541 or MCC 5542 as appropriate.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR02, FT01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5992: Florists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell cut flowers, flower arrangements, and potted plants. Such merchants may or may not also sell novelty items such as helium balloons. For merchants that primarily sell seeds, bulbs and nursery stock, use MCC 5261.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5993: Cigar Stores and Stands

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Retailers that sell tobacco, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, smokers' supplies, or electronic nicotine delivery systems (such as electronic cigarettes [e-cigarettes]).	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5994: News Dealers and Newsstands

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell newspapers, magazines, journals, and other periodicals. For newspaper subscriptions, use MCC 5968.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	EM04, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CAN3, CHLD, CHLN, CHN8, CHNA, COLN, IDN2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5995: Pet Shops: Pet Food and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell pets (for example, dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, hamsters, and rabbits), pet food, and pet supplies.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, LR01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10</p>

MCC 5996: Swimming Pools: Sales and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	<p>Retailers that sell home swimming pools (in-ground or prefabricated above-ground pools), spas, hot tubs, whirlpool baths, and pool supplies. Such merchants may or may not also provide installation and maintenance services.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide installation services, use MCC 1799. These merchants also may or may not provide repair services.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.</p>
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	<p>Global: OTH1, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 5997: Electric Razor Stores: Sales and Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell electric razors that may or may not also provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5998: Tent and Awning Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Retailers that sell tents and awnings for home or business use. Products for sale may include camping tents, shade tents, and predesigned or custom-made window or door awnings for homes or businesses. Such merchants may or may not also provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.

MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 5999: Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell unique or specialized products that are not described by any other card acceptor business code (MCC). This MCC should be used only when all other MCC assignment options have been exhausted. Examples of such specialty stores include map and atlas stores, firearms and ammunition stores, magic stores, party supply stores, silk flower shops, fireworks shops, ice dealers, picture frame shops, sunglasses shops, beauty supply stores, and bottled and distilled water dealers.	
MCC Category	Miscellaneous Stores	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 6010: Manual Cash Disbursements: Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	C	
MCC Description	<p>Used only to identify face-to-face transactions in which a cardholder uses a Mastercard card at a Mastercard customer financial institution to obtain a manual (“over-the-counter”) cash disbursement, to open or fund a deposit account, or to purchase travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds.</p> <p>For cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs), use MCC 6011.</p> <p>For sales of foreign currency, money orders, travelers cheques, and other quasi-cash products at locations other than Mastercard customer financial institution locations, use MCC 6051.</p>	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	C001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG

MCC 6011: Automated Cash Disbursements: Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	Z	
MCC Description	<p>Identifies cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs) owned, leased, controlled, or sponsored by Mastercard customers.</p> <p>For face-to-face cash disbursement transactions occurring at a Mastercard customer financial institutions, use MCC 6010.</p>	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	Z001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG

MCC 6012: Merchandise and Services: Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Identifies the purchase of merchandise or services at a Mastercard customer financial institution location. Such merchandise and services may include checks and other financial products, promotional merchandise, loan fees, and financial counseling service fees. For securities or brokerage transaction service fees or other related costs, use MCC 6211. For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, CHLM, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 6050: Quasi Cash: Customer Financial Institution

The description in each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	U
------------	---

MCC Description	<p>Identifies the purchase, with a Mastercard or Maestro card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds at a Mastercard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a customer accepts a Mastercard or Maestro card in direct payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan.</p> <p>This MCC may be used for non–face-to-face transactions, such as those facilitated through the Internet.</p> <p>MCC 6050 must not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.</p> <p>For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs.</p>	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, T002, U001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLM

MCC 6051: Quasi Cash: Merchant

The description in each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	U
------------	---

MCC Description	<p>Identifies the purchase, with a Mastercard or Maestro card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, or money orders, or the use of a Mastercard card to open or fund a deposit account, at a location other than a Mastercard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a merchant accepts a Mastercard or Maestro card for payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan.</p> <p>In addition, this MCC must be used to identify transactions involving the purchase of cryptocurrency.</p> <p>MCC 6051 must not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.</p> <p>For the face-to-face purchase of foreign currency, money orders, or travelers cheques at a Mastercard customer financial institution location, use MCC 6010.</p>	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, T002, U001
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, COLM, JA02, U003

MCC 6211: Securities: Brokers/Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	Merchants that buy, sell, and broker securities, stocks, bonds, commodities, and mutual funds.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 6300: Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Retailers that sell all types of personal or business insurance policies, including automobile, life, health, hospital, medical and dental, homeowners and renters, real estate title, pet health, flood, fire, or earthquake insurance policies. For merchants that sell insurance products and services using direct marketing methods, use MCC 5960.
------------------------	--

MCC Category	Service Providers
---------------------	-------------------

CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, INS1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, SI01
	Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLF, CHNA, COLJ, EM03, JA02, JPN9, JPNH, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 6513: Real Estate Agents and Managers: Rentals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Fees charged by merchants engaged in the rental and management of residential and commercial properties, such as real estate agents, brokers, and managers, and apartment rental services. Such fees may include management fees, real estate rental commissions, and real estate rental payments.
------------------------	--

MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR01, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COLL, EM05, JA02, JPNA, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR10

MCC 6532: Payment Transaction: Customer Financial Institution

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P
MCC Description	<p>This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions as stated below. A Payment Transaction is a transfer of funds to a Mastercard, Maestro, or Cirrus account by means of the Mastercard network. For more information, refer to section 6.1 of the <i>Transaction Processing Rules</i>.</p> <p>NOTE: This MCC must only be used for rePower value loads or specified domestic payments, in combination with one of the following Transaction Type Identifier (TTI) values as applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C02 Mastercard rebate • C03 rePower Load Value • C06 Payment of a credit card balance with cash or check (for Colombia domestic use only) • C91 Utility Payments (for Brazil domestic use only) • C92 Government Services (for Brazil domestic use only) • C93 Mobile phone top-ups (for Brazil domestic use only) • C94 Coupon booklet payments (for Brazil domestic use only) <p>For information about TTI usage, refer to DE 48, subelement 77 (Transaction Type Identifier) in the <i>Customer Interface Specification</i> and Single Message Specifications manuals and PDS 0043 (Transaction Type Identifier) in the <i>IPM Clearing Formats</i> manual.</p>
MCC Category	Service Providers
CAB Programs	Global: D001

Country-specific:	BR06, CHLG
--------------------------	------------

MCC 6533: Payment Transaction: Merchant

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P
MCC Description	<p>This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction is a transfer of funds to a Mastercard, Maestro, or Cirrus account by means of the Mastercard network. For more information, refer to section 6.1 of the <i>Transaction Processing Rules</i>.</p> <p>NOTE: This MCC must only be used for rePower value loads or specified domestic payments, in combination with one of the following Transaction Type Identifier (TTI) values as applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C03 rePower Load Value • C06 Payment of a credit card balance with cash or check (for Colombia domestic use only) • C91 Utility Payments (for Brazil domestic use only) • C92 Government Services (for Brazil domestic use only) • C93 Mobile phone top-ups (for Brazil domestic use only) • C94 Coupon booklet payments (for Brazil domestic use only) <p>For information about TTI usage, refer to DE 48, subelement 77 (Transaction Type Identifier) in the <i>Customer Interface Specification</i> and Single Message Specifications manuals and PDS 0043 (Transaction Type Identifier) in the <i>IPM Clearing Formats</i> manual.</p>
MCC Category	Service Providers
CAB Programs	<p>Global: D001</p> <p>Country-specific: BR06, CHLG</p>

MCC 6536: MoneySend Intracountry

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P
------------	---

MCC Description	Identifies MoneySend Intracountry Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any Mastercard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	MON1 MON3

MCC 6537: MoneySend Intercountry

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P	
MCC Description	Identifies intercountry MoneySend Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any Mastercard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	MON1 MON3

MCC 6538: Funding Transactions for MoneySend

The description in each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Identifies a Funding Transaction governed by the Standards set forth in the <i>Mastercard MoneySend and Funding Transactions Program Standards</i> manual. MCC 6538 must not be used to identify a Funding Transaction conducted for purposes of funding any of the activities described in section 9.1 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> (the appropriate MCC for each such activity must be used)..	

MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	MON1

MCC 6540: Funding Transactions

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Identifies a Funding Transaction, as described in section 9.4 of the <i>Mastercard Rules</i> . MCC 6540 must not be used to identify a Funding Transaction conducted for purposes of funding any of the activities described in section 9.1 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual (the appropriate MCC for each such activity must be used). Funding Transactions must comply with the requirements set out in the Standards, including the <i>Mastercard MoneySend and Funding Transaction Program Standards</i> .	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, MON1, MON2, MON3, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5
	Country-Specific:	CHLG, CHNA, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT41

MCC 7011: Lodging: Hotels, Motels, Resorts: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	H	
MCC Description	Only those lodging establishments for which a unique MCC has not been designated, including bed and breakfast and other local inns, resorts, cabins, cottages, and hostels.	
MCC Category	Hotels and Motels	
CAB Programs	Global:	H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLA, JA02, JPN4, SPN3, TT01-TTO
--------------------------	--

MCC 7012: Timeshares

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that sell, lease, and rent timeshare real estate and arrange timeshare condominium exchanges.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLA, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06

MCC 7032: Recreational and Sporting Camps

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate children's camps, recreational camps, and sporting camps. Examples of such camps include summer camps for boys and girls, nudist camps, dude ranches, fishing and hunting camps, and educational or sports instruction camps. For campgrounds used for tent or trailer camping, use MCC 7033.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7033: Campgrounds and Trailer Parks

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide overnight or short-term campsites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Such campsites may be located within state parks, or privately owned and operated, and may or may not include water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles.	
MCC Category	Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7210: Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that operate steam or other types of laundries for commercial businesses or individuals. On a weekly or monthly basis, these merchants provide laundered items such as uniforms, gowns, aprons, table linens, bed linens, and towels. This MCC also includes diaper services offering home pick-up, cleaning, and delivery.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLL, IDN2, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7211: Laundry Services: Family and Commercial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide self-service washers and dryers for general consumer use, including pay-by-the-pound laundry service. Such self-service laundry services are typically known as laundromats but also are found in dormitories, apartment buildings, or other similar locations.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7216: Dry Cleaners

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide dry cleaning services for individuals or businesses, and may offer limited alteration services. Items cleaned by dry cleaners typically include clothing, draperies, wedding dresses, and bedding.
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR3, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10</p>

MCC 7217: Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that clean commercial or residential carpets, drapes, and upholstery. For merchants that provide reupholstering services, use MCC 7641.
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p>

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7221: Photographic Studios

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that perform still or video portrait photography for the general public, including those that photograph children on location at schools or specialize in wedding photography and videos. For merchants that provide film developing and printing services, use MCC 7395.
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7230: Barber and Beauty Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide personal hair care services such as hair cutting, hair styling, hair coloring, and hair extensions. Barber and beauty shops may also perform manicures and pedicures and sell a limited selection of hair care products.
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, P001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHLM, COLL, TT01-TTO

MCC 7251: Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that repair footwear and provide shoe cleaning and shining services, as well as retailers that provide hat cleaning and blocking services.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7261: Funeral Service and Crematories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide burial preparation and cremation services and conduct funerals. Such merchants include mortuaries, crematories, funeral homes, and funeral parlors. For animal cremation and burial services, use MCC 7299.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLN, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7273: Dating Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide dating and escort services, including computer and video personal introduction and matchmaking services.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7276: Tax Preparation Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 7277: Debt, Marriage, Personal: Counseling Service

MCC Description	Merchants that exclusively provide income tax return preparation services without auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services. For merchants providing auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services in addition to tax return preparation services, use MCC 8931.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7277: Debt, Marriage, Personal: Counseling Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide a variety of counseling services such as debt and financial counseling, marriage counseling, family counseling, alcohol and drug abuse counseling, and other personal counseling. For merchants that provide legal services, use MCC 8111. For merchants primarily engaged in collecting debts in default owed to others or that were originally owed to others, use MCC 7322.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7278: Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide buying and shopping services to individuals or businesses on a fee basis. This type of merchant does not directly sell goods to the consumer, but rather chooses a selection of items that the consumer may be interested in purchasing, typically acting on behalf of the seller of the goods.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7296: Clothing Rental: Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Retailers that rent costumes, uniforms, formal wear, tuxedos, and other types of apparel and related accessories. For wholesale distributors that sell or rent uniforms to other businesses, use MCC 5137.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7297: Massage Parlors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
MCC Description	Retailers that specialize in providing massage services. Such merchants also may provide other personal services, and may rent saunas or hot tubs.				
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers				
CAB Programs	<table> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10				

MCC 7298: Health and Beauty Spas

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants, typically known as day spas that provide a variety of personal or therapeutic services without an overnight stay. Such services may include facials, massages, mud baths, herbal wraps, tanning treatments, whirlpools, steam baths, personal exercise programs, dietary counseling, and hair and makeup counseling and styling, as well as instructional classes such as aerobics, weight training, weight control, cooking, and sports classes.</p> <p>For spa services offered as part of a package plan that includes lodging at the merchant's establishment, use MCC 7011.</p>	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, COLP, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7299: Other Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that provide personal services that do not fall under any other MCC. Examples of such services include animal boarding, bath houses, house sitting services, maid services, animal grooming and kennels, animal training or breeding, real estate agents, brokers, and managers, body piercing and tattooing, water treatment services, taxidermists, wedding chapels, and animal cremation and burial services.</p> <p>For real estate agents, brokers and managers, and apartment rental services, use MCC 6513.</p>	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CF01, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLD, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7311: Advertising Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that prepare advertising (copywriting, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and place advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Other types of advertising such as aerial advertising, coupon distribution, distribution of samples, and skywriting are also included.
------------------------	---

MCC Category	Business Services
---------------------	-------------------

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT57
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7321: Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that provide credit-reporting services such as credit investigation, credit clearinghouses, and other related services. This MCC does not include collection agencies. For merchants primarily engaged in collecting debts in default owed to others or that were originally owed to others, use MCC 7322.
------------------------	---

MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7322: Debt Collection Agency

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants primarily engaged in collecting debts in default owed to others or that were originally owed to others.	
MCC Category	Personal Service Providers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7333: Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

MCC Description	Merchants that provide commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other businesses. Such services may include silk screen design, still and slide film production, chart and graph design, and commercial art and illustration. For merchants that provide still, video, and portrait photography for the general public, use MCC 7221.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7338: Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that reproduce text, drawings, plans, maps, and similar materials by blueprinting, photocopying, or using other reproduction methods. Such merchants also may provide collating and binding services.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLK, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7339: Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide stenographic, secretarial, and other clerical services such as word processing, typing, editing, letter writing, proofreading, resume writing, and court reporting services. For employment agencies that primarily seek to fill secretarial support positions, use MCC 7361.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7342: Exterminating and Disinfecting Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide pest control, extermination, disinfecting, and fumigation services, including the elimination of termites, insects, and rodents.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLG, CHLN, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7349: Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide building cleaning, maintenance, and janitorial services, such as window cleaning, floor waxing, school custodian services, office cleaning, and housekeeping on a contract or fee basis.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, HK02, JA02, JPNG, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7361: Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide employment services for employers or those seeking employment with permanent or temporary positions.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

MCC 7372: Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7372: Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide computer programming services, systems design, and data processing services on a contract or fee basis. Such services may include computer software design and analysis, software or systems modifications, data entry or data processing, and training in the use of custom software.
MCC Category	Business Services
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7375: Information Retrieval Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Wholesale providers of online and database information retrieval and search services on a contract or fee basis.
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7379: Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesalers that provide computer-related services. Such services may include consulting on a contract or fee basis, database development, computer maintenance and repair, tape and diskette conversion services, and computer requirements analysis. For wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment, use MCC 5045.	
MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7392: Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC 7393: Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs

MCC Description	Merchants that provide counsel and assistance to the management of private, nonprofit, and public organizations on a contract or fee basis. Services provided may include strategic and organizational planning financial planning and budgeting, the development of marketing objectives, information systems planning, the development of human resource policies, procedures planning, and public relations services.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7393: Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide security devices and services. Examples of such devices and services include armored cars, security systems (installation, monitoring, and maintenance), private investigators, guard dogs, and lie detection.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7394: Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that rent and lease equipment, tools, furniture, appliances, and office equipment (excluding typewriters). For typewriter rentals, use MCC 5978.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7295: Housekeeping Service (China)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that provide housekeeping or intermediary service to family. Housekeeping services usually include nanny, nurse, cook, gardener, driver, guard, tutor service to a family.</p> <p>For merchants that provide employment services for employers or those seeking employment with permanent or temporary positions, use MCC 7361.</p> <p>For merchants funded by the government, provide care and help services specially for the elderly, five guarantees family, disabled people, disabled children, use MCC 9399.</p> <p>Business Services merchants are typically engaged in trades and business support services, providing specialized goods and services for consumers and businesses.</p> <p>All Other Merchants/U.S. Post Exchange</p> <p>This TCC applies to those transactions taking place at a retail store or U.S. Post Exchange.</p> <p>All Other Non-Face-to-Face Transactions</p> <p>This TCC applies to non-face-to-face transactions, including but not limited to recurring transactions, mail order/telephone order transactions, electronic and mobile commerce transactions, and transponder transactions. Recurring or preauthorized transactions result from a specific authorization given to the merchant where the cardholder has agreed to periodic billings submitted by the merchant. Mail order/telephone order, electronic and mobile commerce, and transponder transactions result from a cardholder authorizing a sale to be charged to his or her account via a non-face-to-face method.</p> <p>Customers must not use this MCC for cross-border transactions.</p>	
MCC Category	Business Service	
CAB Programs	Global:	
	Country-specific:	CHNA

MCC 7395: Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
------------	---

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that develop film and make photographic prints and enlargements, and may also provide specialized services, such as custom enlarging and photo retouching. The popular one-hour photo development services are included here. These merchants also may sell a limited selection of supplies such as film, tripods, photo albums, scrap books, camera filters, and picture frames.</p> <p>If the merchant sells primarily photographic equipment and supplies, use MCC 5946.</p>	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7399: Business Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that provide business and trade services that typically are not considered professions. This MCC must be used only if another more specific MCC does not describe the merchant's business. Examples of such business services include publishing companies, conference management companies, meeting planners, seminar companies, locksmiths, mail and packing services (including the sale of stamps), message and paging services, and waste management services.</p>	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7512: Automobile Rental Agency: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	A
MCC Description	Only those car rental agencies for which a unique MCC has not been designated.
MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals
CAB Programs	Global: TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, COLN, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 7513: Truck Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	A
MCC Description	Merchants that provide short-term rental or long-term leasing of trucks, vans, or utility trailers. Such vehicles are used for moving or hauling, and are rented on a do-it-yourself basis.
MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals
CAB Programs	Global: TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, SPN3, TT01-TTO

MCC 7519: Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	A	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that rent motor homes, RVs, pop-up campers, tent trailers, and other recreational vehicles on a daily, short-term, or extended-term basis.</p> <p>For aircraft, bicycle, motorcycle, and go-cart rentals, use MCC 7999.</p> <p>For recreational boat rentals, use MCC 4457.</p>	
MCC Category	Automobile/Vehicle Rentals	
CAB Programs	Global:	TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, COLN, CHLG, TT01-TTO

MCC 7523: Automobile Parking Lots and Garages

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide temporary parking services for automobiles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis.	
MCC Category	Business Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR04, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CAN4, CHL9, CHLL, CHN8, CHNA, COLG, EM03, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR06, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7531: Automotive Body Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that perform automotive body repair work. Such merchants also may or may not paint automobiles in conjunction with the body repair work. For merchants that primarily paint automobiles, use MCC 7535. For merchants that perform automotive repair work other than body repair, use MCC 7538.
MCC Category	Repair Services
CAB Programs	Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7534: Tire Retreading and Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	This MCC identifies merchants that sell, install, repair, or retread old tires. For merchants that provide other types of automotive repair services, use MCC 7538. For merchants that primarily sell new automotive tires, use MCC 5532.
MCC Category	Repair Services

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7535: Automotive Paint Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that paint and refinish automobiles exclusively, including those specializing in antique automobile restoration and custom design and painting.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7538: Automotive Service Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that conduct automotive repairs and general servicing. Such service may include engines, brakes, air conditioning systems, mufflers, front ends and frames, fuel systems, carburetors, radiators, windshields and windows, and electrical systems. This MCC includes the popular quick oil change merchants and lube merchants. Service shops also may or may not perform wheel alignment, balancing, and repair services.</p> <p>For automotive service specialists, use the MCC that best describes the service provided, for example, for tire repairs and retreads, use MCC 7534; for automotive painting, use MCC 7535; and for automotive body repair work, use MCC 7531.</p>	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7542: Car Washes

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that wash, wax, and polish automobiles, including drive-through, custom hand wash, and do-it-yourself car wash locations.</p> <p>If the merchant also sells automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541.</p>	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01

Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CAN4, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7549: Towing Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.				
MCC Description	Merchants that provide vehicle towing services. For merchants that primarily provide wrecking and salvage services, use MCC 5935.				
MCC Category	Repair Services				
CAB Programs	<table> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10</td> </tr> </table>	Global:	CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
Global:	CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32				
Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL2, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10				

MCC 7622: Electronic Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that repair electronics (excluding appliances) such as radios, televisions, tape decks, CDs, receivers, stereos, and computers.</p> <p>For merchants that repair small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, use MCC 7629.</p> <p>For merchants that repair large appliances such as ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and refrigerators, use MCC 7699.</p>	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7623: Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that service and repair household and commercial air conditioning, and refrigeration systems.</p> <p>For merchants that service and repair small household appliances, use MCC 7629.</p> <p>For merchants that service and repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699.</p>	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7629: Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that service and repair household and commercial electrical components and small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, as well as merchants that service and repair electrical office machines, excluding typewriters. For merchants that specialize in typewriter repairs, use MCC 5978. For specialists in electronics repairs, use MCC 7622. For merchants that repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699.
MCC Category	Repair Services
CAB Programs	Global: CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7631: Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that clean and repair all types of watches, clocks, and fine jewelry. For merchants that primarily sell watches, clocks, and fine jewelry, use MCC 5944.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7641: Furniture: Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that reupholster, repair, and refinish furniture, including restorers of antique furniture. For merchants that sell furniture, use MCC 5712.	
MCC Category	Repair Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7692: Welding Repair

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that perform welding repair. For merchants that perform construction welding, use MCC 1799.
MCC Category	Repair Services
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR2, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10</p>

MCC 7699: Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that exclusively provide service and repair work, but that cannot be classified under a more specific repair work MCC. Such merchants include those that repair large household appliances (for example, ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and water heaters), bicycles and sporting equipment, hearing aids, orthopedic and prosthetic devices, musical instruments, tents and awnings, camera and other photographic equipment, lawnmowers, luggage, leather goods, swimming pools, electric razors, and typewriters. Also includes machine shops and merchants that clean and service furnaces and chimneys.
MCC Category	Repair Services

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 7800: Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7800: Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P for Gaming Payment Transactions. R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Government bodies that operate or administer lotteries and engage in the sale of lottery tickets or shares on the Internet or in a physical place of business either directly or through designated agents. Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.4 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, G001, OTH1
	Country-specific:	CHNA, COLM, OT36

MCC 7801: Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)

The description in each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P, U
------------	------

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 7802: Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)

MCC Description	Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to operate an Internet gambling system or platform accepting the placement of wagers.	
	Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, GAM2, U001
	Country-specific:	COLM

MCC 7802: Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P, U	
MCC Description	Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to conduct horse or dog racing or pari-mutuel wagering activities in connection therewith, or both.	
	Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR05, GAM2,U001
	Country-specific:	COLM

MCC 7829: Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions.	
	T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Wholesale producers and distributors of educational and industrial films and videos for exhibition and sale, including TV commercials and training films.	
	For retailers that rent videotapes to consumers, use MCC 7841.	

MCC Category	Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7832: Motion Picture Theaters

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions, including when the ticket is prepaid via phone order, and later picked up at the box office.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate movie theaters, including drive-in theaters. Such merchants sell tickets and refreshments, and may or may not offer advance ticket reservations via the phone.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, CHN8, CHNA, COL7, EM03, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, QPS1, S003, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7841: Video Entertainment Rental Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
------------	--	--

MCC Description	Merchants that rent videotapes, laser discs, DVDs, and video games for consumer use at home. Such merchants may or may not sell a limited selection of used videos, drinks, candy, snacks, and blank tapes.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01, ST02
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHLM, CHN8, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, QPS1, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7911: Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate dance studios, dance schools, and public dance halls or ballrooms, and charge for admission fees, lessons, and refreshments. Such merchants may teach many types of dance or specialize in tap and ballet, ballroom, square dance instruction, or other types of dance.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7922: Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate live theatrical productions, such as road companies and summer theater groups. Services associated with theatrical productions and concerts are also included, such as casting agencies, booking agencies, scenery, lighting, and other equipment services, and theatrical ticket agencies. For movie theaters, use MCC 7832.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COL&, JAO2, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TT0, UR10

MCC 7929: Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide entertainment other than theatrical productions, and includes musicians, bands, orchestras, comedians, and magicians. Merchants that specialize in providing music (live bands or disc jockeys [DJs]) for weddings or special events are also included.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7932: Pool and Billiard Establishments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants operating establishments that rent pool or billiard tables for entertainment. Such merchants may offer coin-operated pool tables, or may rent pool tables by the game or by the hour. Shuffleboard, darts, and other games and refreshments may also be available.
------------------------	--

MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment
---------------------	-----------------------------

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7933: Bowling Alleys

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC 7941: Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that operate bowling alleys for entertainment, and may accept Mastercard cards for rental fees, pro shop purchases, refreshments, or usage fees.</p> <p>Merchants located within the bowling alley that are separately managed must be classified with the appropriate MCC for that type of business.</p> <p>For example, a restaurant located within a bowling alley must use MCC 5812; a bar must use MCC 5813.</p>	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7941: Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that operate and promote semiprofessional and professional athletic clubs (such as baseball, basketball, football, hockey, and soccer), promote amateur and professional athletic events, and manage individual athletes. Sports arenas and stadiums are also included.</p>	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 7991: Tourist Attractions and Exhibits

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that operate tourist attractions and exhibits for entertainment, such as expositions, botanical gardens, craft shows, museums, and wineries. For art exhibits held at art galleries, use MCC 5971.
------------------------	---

MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment
---------------------	-----------------------------

CAB Programs	Global: CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7992: Golf Courses, Public

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that operate public golf courses. Services offered may include greens fees and golf cart or equipment rentals.</p> <p>For restaurants and cafes located at the golf course, use MCC 5812.</p> <p>For pro shops that sell golfing supplies and equipment, use MCC 5941.</p> <p>For country clubs and private golf courses, use MCC 7997.</p>	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7993: Video Amusement Game Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that sell coin-operated amusement machines, equipment, and supplies. Products for sale may include video game machines, juke boxes, pinball machines, slot machines, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths.</p> <p>For merchants that operate video and game arcades, use MCC 7994.</p>	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7994: Video Game Arcades/Establishments

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>P for Gaming Payment transactions.</p> <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions, including Internet-based games (other than gambling).</p>	
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that operate interactive games and amusement machines, such as jukeboxes, video games, pinball machines, paintball, and laser tag games, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths.</p> <p>An acquirer may use this MCC to identify a U.S. region skill games merchant or a skill games merchant located outside the U.S. region that accepts payment from U.S. region cardholders for participation in a skill game conducted by such merchant. Such merchant must be properly registered with Mastercard as set forth in section 9.4.5 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual. If such merchant's activities are regulated as gambling in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, then the merchant must be identified with MCC 7995.</p> <p>For merchants that sell amusement equipment, use MCC 7993.</p> <p>For merchants that operate games involving wagering, use MCC 7995.</p>	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, EM04, GAM2, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TT0, UR10

MCC 7995: Gambling Transactions

The description in each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P for Gaming Payment transactions. U for purchases of gambling chips or other value usable for gambling.
MCC Description	<p>Any transaction, other than an ATM transaction, involving the placing of a wager, the purchase of a lottery ticket, spread betting, in-flight commerce gaming, or the purchase of chips or other value usable for gambling in conjunction with gambling activities provided by wagering or betting establishments such as casinos, race tracks, card parlors, airlines, and the like.</p> <p>Gambling transaction processing requirements are set forth in section 5.1.2.2 of the <i>Mastercard Rules</i> manual.</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction. Such a fee must not be charged for in-flight commerce gaming transactions.</p> <p>Before acquiring transactions reflecting non-face-to-face gambling, an acquirer must first register the merchant with Mastercard as described in section 9.2 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.</p> <p>For other types of purchases associated with the establishment, such as food, lodging, or passage, use the MCC that best describes that transaction.</p> <p>For information about Gaming Payment Transactions, refer to Chapter 6 in the <i>Transaction Processing Rules</i> manual.</p>
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR1, CR05, U001</p> <p>Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, COLM, GAM1, JA02, SPN4, TT01-TTO, U003</p>

MCC 7996: Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate amusement parks and carnivals offering mechanical rides, snacks and food stands, games, animal exhibits, and entertainment. Circuses, fortune tellers, astrologers, tarot card readers, and mystics also are included.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7997: Clubs: Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate sports and recreation facilities requiring membership. Examples of such facilities include exercise, athletic, and health clubs, country clubs, private golf courses, boating yacht clubs, swimming clubs, tennis clubs, bowling leagues, riding clubs, shooting and gun clubs, and racquetball clubs. Such merchants may or may not provide massage services and spa services such as facials, weight control counseling, aromatherapy, steam baths, and whirlpools. For merchants that primarily provide massages, use MCC 7297. For merchants that primarily operate a spa and its related services, use MCC 7298.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLE, CHNA, COLA, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7998: Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that operate sea life parks and zoos for the entertainment and education of the general public. Other services located on the premises, such as restaurants or gift shops, must be classified with the MCC that best describes that type of business.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR03, BR08, CHLG, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 7999: Recreation Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that provide a wide variety of recreation and entertainment services that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Typically, these merchants provide services that require active physical participation such as swimming, playing miniature golf, snow skiing, miniature car racing, ice skating, rock climbing, skate boarding and horseback riding. These merchants may also rent bicycles, aircraft, motorcycles, go-carts, and other sporting equipment. As a general rule, these merchants are not clubs and do not require membership.</p> <p>For private sports and recreation clubs requiring membership, use MCC 7997.</p> <p>For boat rentals, use MCC 4457.</p> <p>For public golf courses, use MCC 7992.</p>	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR1, CR03, GW01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHLM, CHNA, COLN, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8011: Doctors: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
MCC Description	<p>Licensed physicians engaged in a practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery that is not more accurately identified by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include plastic and cosmetic surgeons, dermatologists, psychiatrists, radiologists, orthopedists, pediatricians, neurologists, obstetricians, and gynecologists.</p>
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8021: Dentists, Orthodontists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Licensed physicians that practice general or specialized dentistry, such as dental surgery.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8031: Osteopathic Physicians

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Licensed physicians that provide therapy involving the non-surgical manipulation and adjustment of bone structures. For orthopedists that provide surgical treatments, use MCC 8011.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8041: Chiropractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Medical professionals that provide therapy in which the spinal column and limbs are manipulated and adjusted.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8042: Optometrists, Ophthalmologists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Optometrists are medical professionals that examine and treat eye defects with corrective lenses or exercises. Ophthalmologists are licensed physicians that specialize in the structures, functions, and diseases of the eye, and may perform surgery. These merchants may or may not fill eyeglass or contact lens prescriptions, or sell eyeglass frames.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09</p>

MCC 8043: Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	<p>Merchants that read prescriptions for visual correction, order lenses, make and sell eyeglasses and contact lenses, and may perform eye examinations. Opticians may also sell a variety of optical goods such as safety glasses, sunglasses (prescription and regular), carrying cases, and eyeglass and contact lens solutions. One-hour eyeglasses merchants generally located in shopping malls are included.</p> <p>For merchants that examine eyes and treat eye defects with procedures that may involve surgery or surgical techniques, use MCC 8042.</p>
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8049: Chiropractors, Podiatrists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Licensed physicians specializing in the diagnosis and treatment of foot ailments.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8050: Nursing and Personal Care Facilities

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	O
------------	---

MCC Description	Merchants that provide inpatient nursing and health-related personal care services. Because of their mental or physical condition, patients in these facilities may require the administration of medications and treatments or the supervision of self-administered medications in accordance with a physician's orders. This MCC includes convalescent homes, nursing homes, hospice facilities, and eldercare facilities that provide long-term care and generally do not perform surgery.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8062: Hospitals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	0	
MCC Description	Hospitals that provide diagnostic services, extensive medical treatment including surgery, and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services for the sick and injured. Includes mental and psychiatric hospitals, children's hospitals, and maternity hospitals. For pet clinics or pet hospitals, use MCC 0742.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR09
--------------------------	--

MCC 8071: Dental and Medical Laboratories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Merchants that provide services to medical and dental professionals and to patients referred by physicians or dentists. Includes medical laboratories that perform biological analysis, blood analysis, urinalysis, X-ray, bacteriological analysis, and diagnostic analysis, and dental laboratories that make dentures, artificial teeth, crowns and bridges, and customized orthodontic appliances.
------------------------	--

MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
---------------------	--

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLH, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8099: Health Practitioners, Medical Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Medical professionals that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include physical therapists, occupational therapists, psychologists, and other health practitioners such as blood banks, planned parenthood clinics, fertility clinics, chemical dependency centers, hearing testing services, licensed massage therapists, surgical hair replacement clinics, and sports medicine clinics.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLF, CHNA, COLJ, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8111: Attorneys, Legal Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that are operated by members of the bar and provide legal advice and services. Such merchants may specialize in one area of litigation such as divorce or bankruptcy, or provide a full spectrum of legal services.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8211: Schools, Elementary and Secondary

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Elementary and secondary schools that provide academic instruction from kindergarten through twelfth grade, including public, private, parochial, and boarding schools. For preschools, use MCC 8351.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR2, CR03, EDU1, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, CHNA, COLH, EM05, JAO2, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p>

MCC 8220: Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	O
MCC Description	Community and junior colleges, universities, theological seminaries, and professional schools (including dental, law, engineering, and medical) that provide academic courses and grant academic degrees. The requirement for admission must be at least a high school diploma or its equivalent. For business and secretarial schools, use MCC 8244. For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, COLH, EDU1, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, CHNA, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09

MCC 8241: Schools, Correspondence

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Correspondence schools that offer educational instruction through the mail by sending lessons and examinations to the student.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHLG, CHNA, COLH, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

MCC 8244: Schools, Business and Secretarial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Business and secretarial schools that offer general business training such as business machine operation, office procedures, word processing, stenographic, and other clerical skills. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees. For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHLG, CHNA, COLH, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09

MCC 8249: Schools, Trade and Vocational

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Trade and vocational schools that offer training and instruction in specialized professions such as welding, mechanics, carpentry, real estate, and truck driving. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR2, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHLG, CHNA, COLH, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

MCC 8299: Schools and Educational Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that offer educational courses and services that are not described by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include schools that teach music, drama, art, cooking, modeling, karate schools, automobile driving instruction, traffic safety, flying instruction, and sewing or knitting instruction. For dance schools, use MCC 7911. For schools that grant academic degrees for courses of study in music, drama, and art, uses MCC 8220.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
CAB Programs	Global: CCR2, CR03, EDU1, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, CHNA, COLH, EM05, JAO2, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

MCC 8351: Child Care Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide child care services, including nannies, nursery schools, and day care centers. These merchants typically care for infants and preschool children, but may also care for older children, and may or may not provide educational programs.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, EDU1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CHL5, CHNA, COLH, EM05, JA02, JPN8, NZE1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09

MCC 8398: Organizations, Charitable and Social Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Charitable (non-political) organizations that solicit contributions, social service organizations that provide social welfare services, advocacy groups, community organizations, and health agencies. Use a TCC of T for fundraising performed through non-face-to-face methods such as phone orders.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CH01, CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH5
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CAN5, CAN6, CH02, CHL2, CHNA, CHRT, CM01, JA01, JPN1, PR05, TT01-TTO

MCC 8641: Associations: Civic, Social, and Fraternal

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Associations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities. Such associations include alumni associations and clubs, booster clubs, businesspersons clubs, community membership clubs, fraternal lodges, fraternities and sororities, social clubs, veterans' organizations, and youth associations. The activities of these groups may include political fund-raising; however, if this is the primary purpose of the organization, use MCC 8651.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 8651: Organizations, Political

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Membership organizations that promote the interests of a national, state, or local political party or candidate, including political groups organized specifically to raise funds for a political party or individual candidate.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8661: Organizations, Religious

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Religious organizations that provide worship services, religious training or study, religious activities, and fund-raising. Examples are churches, convents, monasteries, mosques, shrines, synagogues, and temples.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CH02, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06, TT01-TTO

MCC 8675: Automobile Associations

The description in of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Automobile associations and clubs. Such merchants provide members with special services such as travel and road condition information, maps and guides, and specials rates at restaurants, hotels, and car rental agencies. These merchants often charge an annual membership fee.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32

Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10
--------------------------	--

MCC 8699: Organizations, Membership: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Organizations or associations that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include historical clubs, labor unions, poetry clubs, art councils, and tenant or condominium associations. For membership to health and athletic clubs, use MCC 7997.
------------------------	--

MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
---------------------	--

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR01, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8734: Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 8911: Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services

MCC Description	Merchants that provide non-medical testing services to other businesses. Examples of such services include automobile testing, calibration, and certification, food testing, forensic testing, product and pollution testing, and industrial X-ray inspection services. For medical testing laboratories, use MCC 8071.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10

MCC 8911: Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that provide professional architectural, engineering, and land, water, and aerial surveying services. Included are home and building designers, ship, boat, and machine engineers and designers, and architectural engineers.	
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLB, CHLK, CHNA, COLL, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8931: Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants that provide accounting, bookkeeping, billing, payroll and other related auditing services, including Certified Public Accountants (CPAs). Such merchants also may provide income tax preparation services in addition to accounting and auditing services. For merchants that provide income tax preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, use MCC 7276.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations
CAB Programs	Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLG, CHNA, COLL, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 8999: Professional Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Merchants engaged in traditional professions that offer highly specialized services, and often require employees to obtain advanced or specialized education or training to provide the services. This MCC should be used only if the merchant's business is not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples of such merchants include mortgage brokers, research firms, financial planners, graphic designers, guest speakers and lecturers, court stenographers, real estate appraisers, research firms, and auction houses.
MCC Category	Professional Services and Membership Organizations

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
MCC 9211: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHLE, CHNA, COLL, JA02, JPNG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 9211: Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Local, state, and federal courts of law that administer and process court fees (such as case administration costs and litigation processing fees), alimony, and child support payments. For merchants that process fines or penalties associated with the court system, use MCC 9222.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, PS02, UR10

MCC 9222: Fines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	Government entities that administer and process local, state, and federal fines and penalties, motor vehicle violations, and community or property assessed fines.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, EM03, JA01, NZG1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, PS02, UR10

MCC 9223: Bail and Bond Payments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Merchants that post bail to the court system as security for the appearance of the arraigned individual.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10

MCC 9311: Tax Payments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Description of MCC 9311: Tax Payments

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
MCC Description	Local, state, and federal entities that engage in financial administration and taxation, including the collection of taxes and penalties and the custody and disbursement of funds. Such merchants include property tax assessors' offices, customs bureaus, and state tax commissions.
MCC Category	Government Services
CAB Programs	<p>Global: CCR3, CF01, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHL1, CHNA, COL3, EM03, EM05, JA01, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR09</p>

MCC 9399: Government Services: not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	--

MCC Description	<p>Merchants that provide general support services to the government such as personnel, auditing, procurement, and building management services, and are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include civil rights and civil service commissions, general government accounting offices, general services offices, government supply agencies, police, fire, and motor vehicle departments, and national, state, and city parks.</p> <p>For intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program transactions, use MCC 9405.</p> <p>For state universities and colleges, use MCC 8220.</p> <p>Merchants involved in the sale of goods or services to the government should use the wholesale MCC that best describes the business.</p>	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CF01, CR03, EM01, EM02, GVT1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01
	Country-specific:	ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CHLA, CHN8, CHN9, CHNA, COLD, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, PS02, SPN3, UR09, UR09

MCC 9402: Postal Services: Government Only

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	<p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p>
MCC Description	<p>Government postal offices, including local post office branches. Services provided include accepting and processing packages and mail for delivery, selling postage stamps, and express mailing services.</p> <p>For mail packaging stores that provide packaging services and sell stamps, greeting cards, and wrapping, and that may also provide services for UPS, Federal Express, and other express mail services, use MCC 7399.</p>
MCC Category	Government Services

CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CF01, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01
	Country-specific:	AUS1, BEL1, BR02, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR09

MCC 9405: Intra-Government Purchases: Government Only

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.	
MCC Description	Identifies transactions between governmental offices, departments, or agencies that participate in the intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program.	
MCC Category	Government Services	
CAB Programs	Global:	CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32
	Country-specific:	AUS1, BEL1, BR02, CHLG, CHNA, COLM, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, TT01-TTO, UR10

MCC 9406: Government-owned Lottery (global, excluding U.S. region)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

TCC	P for payment transactions. R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions.
------------	---

MCC Description	A lottery scheme conducted and managed by a government authority. Use of this MCC is restricted to the following regions: Asia/Pacific, Canada, Europe, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Middle East/Africa. Merchants located in the U.S. region should use MCC 7800: Government Owned Lottery (U.S. region only).	
	NOTE: Use of MCC 9406 is appropriate to identify a duly licensed agent engaged in the sale of lottery tickets, reoccurring lottery subscription services, or both.	
MCC Category	Amusement and Entertainment	
CAB Programs	Global:	OTH1
	Country-specific:	BEL1, BR07, BR10, CHNA, GAM1, TT01-TTO

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

The Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) are listed alphabetically by MCC description.

Airlines

MCC	TCC	Description: Abbreviated Airline Name
-A-		
3064	X	Adria Airways: ADRIA AIR
3043	X	Aer Lingus: AERLING
3287	X	Aero Coach Aviation: AEROCOAC
3167	X	Aero Continente: AERO CONT
3285	X	Aero Peru: AEROPERU
3263	X	Aero Servicio Carabobo: ASERCA
3286	X	Aero Nicaraguenses: AERO NIC
3011	X	Aeroflot: AEROFLOT
3030	X	Aerolineas Argentinas: AERO ARG
3076	X	Aeromexico: AEROMEXI

MCC	TCC	Description: Abbreviated Airline Name
-A-		
3083	X	Air Afrique: AIR AFRIQ
3021	X	Air Algerie: AIRALGER
3236	X	Air Arabia Airline: AIR ARAB
3068	X	Air Astana: AIRSTANA
3296	X	Air Berlin: AIRBERLIN
3071	X	Air British Columbia: AIR B R C
3009	X	Air Canada: AIR CAN
4511	X	Air Carriers, Airlines: not elsewhere classified
3261	X	Air China: AIR CHINA
3282	X	Air Djibouti: AIR DJIB
3007	X	Air France: AIR FRAN
3020	X	Air India: AIR-INDI
3065	X	Air Inter: AIRINTER
3280	X	Air Jamaica: AIR JAMA
3044	X	Air Lanka: AIR LANKA
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.: LITTORAL
3028	X	Air Malta: AIRMALTA
3298	X	Air Mauritius: AIRMAURI
3025	X	Air New Zealand Limited International: AIR NZ
3267	X	Air Panama International: AIR PANA
3266	X	Air Seychelles: AIR SEYC
3177	X	AirTran Airways: AIRTRAN A
3151	X	Air Zaire: AIRZAIRE
3096	X	Air Zimbabwe: AIRZIMBA
3256	X	Alaska Airlines Inc.: ALASKA A
3013	X	ITA AIRWAYS: ITA SPA

MCC	TCC	Description: Abbreviated Airline Name
-A-		
3161	X	All Nippon Airways: ANAIR
3252	X	ALM Antilean Airlines: ALM
3253	X	America West: AMERWEST
3001	X	American Airlines: AMERICAN
3033	X	Ansett Airlines: ANSETT
3098	X	Asiana Airlines: ASIANA
3243	X	Austrian Air Service: AUSTRAIR
3051	X	Austrian Airlines: AUSTRIAN
3242	X	Avensa: AVENSA
3053	X	AVIACO (Spain): AVIACO
3039	X	Avianca: AVIANCA
3241	X	Aviateca (Guatemala): AVIATECA
3300	X	Azul Brazilian Airlines: AZUL AIR
3301	X	Wizz Airlines: WIZZ AIR
-B-		
3240	X	Bahamasair: BAHAMASA
3041	X	Balkan: Bulgarian Airlines: BALKAN
3239	X	Bar Harbor Airlines: BARHARBO
3106	X	Braathens S.A.F.E. (Norway): BRAATHEN
3005	X	British Airways: BRITISH A
3111	X	British Midland: BRITISH M
-C-		
3171	X	Canadian Airlines: CANADIAN
3234	X	Caribbean Airlines: CARIBBEAN
3099	X	Cathay Pacific: CATHAYPA

-C-		
3228	X	Cayman Airways: CAYMANAIR
3072	X	Cebu Pacific: CEBU PAC
3078	X	China Airlines: CHINAAIR
3206	X	China Eastern Airlines: CHINAEAST
3308	X	China Southern: CSAIR
3223	X	Comair: COMAIR
3222	X	Command Airways: COMMAND
3220	X	Compania Faucett: COMPANIA
3219	X	Compania Panamena de Aviacion (Copa): COPA
3061	X	Continental: CONTINEN
3088	X	Croatia Air: CROATIA
3046	X	Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil): CRUZEIRO
3217	X	CSA Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie: CSA
3292	X	Cyprus Airways: CYPRUSA
-D-		
3059	X	DBA Airlines: DBA AIR
3058	X	Delta: DELTA
3212	X	Dominicana de Aviacion: DOMINICA
3004	X	Dragonair: DRAGONAIR
-E-		
3245	X	EasyJet: EASYJET
3019	X	Eastern Airlines: Eastern
3293	X	Ecuatoriana: ECUATORI
3037	X	EgyptAir: EGYPTAIR
3032	X	El Al: EL AL
3026	X	Emirates Airlines: EMIRATES

-E-		
3294	X	Ethiopian Airlines: ETHIOPIA
3034	X	Etihad Airways: ETIHADAIR
3003	X	Eurofly: EUROFLY
3084	X	Eva Airways: EVA AIR
-F-		
3042	X	Finnair: FINNAIR
3302	X	Flybe LTD: FLYBEAIR
3070	X	Fly Dubai: FLYDUBAI
3204	X	Freedom Airlines: FREEDOM
3132	X	Frontier Airlines: FRONTIER
-G-		
3103	X	Garuda (Indonesia): GARUDA
3156	X	GO FLY Ltd.: GOFLY
3247	X	Gol Airlines: GOL
3040	X	Gulf Air (Bahrain): GULF AIR
3200	X	Guyana Airways: GUYANA A
-H-		
3062	X	Hapag-Lloyd Express: HLX
3197	X	Havasu Airlines: HAVASUAI
3196	X	Hawaiian Air: HAWAIIAN
-I-		
3102	X	Iberia: IBERIA
3050	X	Icelandair: ICELANDA
3193	X	Indian Airlines: INDIAN A
3191	X	Island Airlines: ISLANDAI

-J-		
3006	X	Japan Air Lines: JAL
3056	X	Jet Airways: JET AIR
3174	X	JetBlue Airways: JETBLUE
3079	X	Jetstar Airways: JETSTAR
3190	X	Jugoslav Air: JUGOSLAV
-K-		
3295	X	Kenya Airways: KENYAAIR
3082	X	Korean Airlines: KOREAN
3038	X	Kuwait Airways: KUWAIT
-L-		
3055	X	LAB (Bolivia): LAB
3187	X	LACSA (Costa Rica): LACSA
3054	X	LADECO (Chile): LADECO
3052	X	LAN Airlines: LAN AIR
3186	X	LAP Lineas Aereas Paraguayas: LAP
3185	X	LAV Linea Aeropostal Venezolana: LAV
3184	X	LIAT: LIAT
3182	X	LOT – Polish Airlines: LOT
3008	X	Lufthansa: LUFTHAN
3146	X	Luxair: LUXAIR
3148	X	Air Littoral, S.A.: LITTORAL
-M-		
3100	X	Malaysian Airline System: MALAY AI
3213	X	Braathens Regional Airlines: BRAATHENS
3181	X	Malev Hungarian Airlines: MALEV
3178	X	Mesa Air: MESA AIR

-M-		
3087	X	Metro Airlines: METROAI
3023	X	Mexicana: MEXICANA
3175	X	Middle East Air: MIDEASTA
3085	X	Midwest Express Airlines: MIDWEST
-N-		
3172	X	Nation Air: NATIONALI
3045	X	Nigeria Airways: NIGERIA
3164	X	Norontair: NORONTAI
3211	X	Norwegian Air Shuttle: NORWEGIAN
3060	X	Northwest Airlines: NWA AIR
-O-		
3031	X	Olympic Airways: OLYMPICA
3183	X	Oman Aviation Services: OMAN AIR
-P-		
3024	X	Pakistan International: PAKISTAN
3002	X	Pan American: PAN AM
3022	X	Philippine Airlines: PAL AIR
3159	X	Provincetown-Boston Airways: PBA
-Q-		
3012	X	Qantas: QANTAS
3136	X	Qatar Airways Company W.L.L.: QATAR AIR
-R-		
3048	X	Royal Air Maroc: AIRMARO
3010	X	Royal Dutch Airlines (KLM): KLM
3246	X	Ryanair: RYANAIR

-S-		
3229	X	SAETA (Sociedad Ecuatorianas De Transportes Aereo): SAETAIR
3231	X	SAHSA (Servicio Aero de Honduras): SAHSA
3014	X	Saudi Arabian Airlines: SAUDI AI
3016	X	Scandinavian Airline System (SAS): SAS
3075	X	Singapore Airlines: SINGAPOR
3226	X	Skyways: SKYWAYS
3029	X	SN Brussels Airlines: SNBRU AIR
3017	X	South African Airways: SAFRICAN
3066	X	Southwest Airlines: SOUTHWES
3097	X	Spanair: SPANAIR
3260	X	Spirit Airlines: SPIRIT
3069	X	Sun Country Airlines: SUNCNTRY
3130	X	Sunworld International Airways: SUNWORLD
3129	X	Surinam Airways: SURINAM
3015	X	Swiss International Air Lines: SWISS
3080	X	Swoop Inc.: SWOOP
-T-		
3127	X	Taca International: TACA INT
3248	X	Tam Airlines: TAM
3125	X	Tan Airlines: TAN AIR
3035	X	Tap (Portugal): TAP
3297	X	Tarom Romanian Air Transport: TAROM AIR
3077	X	Thai Airways: THAI AIRW
3303	X	Tigerair: TIGER AIR
3047	X	Turkish Airlines: THY
3089	X	Transaero: TRANSAERO

-T-		
3221	X	Transportes Aeros Militares Ecuatorianos: TAME AIR
3049	X	Tunis Air: TUNIS AI
-U-		
3063	X	U.S. Airways: USAIRWYS
3090	X	Uni Airways: UNIAIR
3027	X	Union de Transports Aeriens: UTAAIR
3000	X	United Airlines: UNITED
-V-		
3067	X	Vanguard Airlines: VANGUARD
3018	X	Varig (Brazil): VARIG
3036	X	VASP (Brazil): VASP
3117	X	Venezolana Internacional de Aviacion: VIASA
3057	X	Virgin America: VIR AMER
3144	X	Virgin Atlantic: VIR ATL
3188	X	Virgin Express: VIR EXP
3131	X	VLM Airlines: VLM
-W-		
3180	X	Westjet Airlines: WESTJET
3299	X	Wideroes Flyveselskap: WIDEROES
3112	X	Windward Island: WINDWARD
3301	X	Wizz Airlines: WIZZ AIR
-X-		
3081	X	Xiamen Airlines: XIAMENAIR
-Z-		
3094	X	Zambia Airways: ZAMBIA A

Automobile/Vehicle Rentals

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3412	A	A1 Rent-A-Car
3374	A	Accent Rent-A-Car
3354	A	Action Auto Rental
3441	A	Advantage Rent-A-Car
3351	A	Affiliated Auto Rental
3364	A	Agency Rent-A-Car
3361	A	Airways Rent-A-Car
3376	A	Ajax Rent-A-Car
3387	A	Alamo Rent-A-Car
3421	A	Allstate Rent-A-Car
3362	A	Altra Auto Rental
3352	A	American International
3420	A	ANSA International
3400	A	Auto Host Car Rental
3436	A	Autohansa Rent-A-Car
3425	A	Automate Rent-A-Car
3423	A	Avcar Rent-A-Car
3389	A	Avis Rent-A-Car
3427	A	Avon Rent-A-Car
-B-		
3353	A	Brooks Rent-A-Car
3366	A	Budget Rent-A-Car

-C-		
3428	A	Carey Rent-A-Car
-D-		
3390	A	Dollar Rent-A-Car
-E-		
3398	A	Econo Car Rent-A-Car
3405	A	Enterprise Rent-A-Car
3381	A	Europcar
3391	A	Europe By Car
-G-		
3409	A	General Rent-A-Car
-H-		
3357	A	Hertz
3368	A	Holiday Rent-A-Car
-I-		
3429	A	Insurance Rent-A-Car
3438	A	Interent Rent-A-Car
-K-		
3394	A	Kemwell Group Rent-A-Car
-M-		
3430	A	Major Rent-A-Car
3388	A	Merchants Rent-A-Car
3439	A	Milleville Rent-A-Car
-N-		
3393	A	National Car Rental

-P-		
3359	A	Payless Car Rental
-R-		
3370	A	Rent A Wreck
3431	A	Replacement Rent-A-Car
3432	A	Reserve Rent-A-Car
-S-		
3386	A	Showcase Rental Cars
3355	A	SIXT Car Rental
3360	A	Snappy Car Rental
-T-		
3395	A	Thrifty Car Rental
3396	A	Tilden Rent-A-Car
3380	A	Triangle Rent-A-Car
3385	A	Tropical Rent-A-Car
-U-		
3433	A	Ugly Duckling Rent-A-Car
3434	A	USA Rent-A-Car
-V-		
3435	A	Value Rent-A-Car

Hotels and Motels

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3681	H	Adams Mark Hotels
3817	H	Affinia
3560	H	Aladdin Resort and Casino

MCC	TCC	Description
-A-		
3788	H	Ala Moana Hotel
3619	H	aloft (aloft hotels)
3754	H	Amelia Island Plantation
3517	H	Americana Hotels
3617	H	America's Best Value Inn
3614	H	AmericInn
3514	H	Amerisuites
3536	H	AMFAC Hotels
3537	H	ANA Hotels
3511	H	Arabella Hotels
3670	H	Arcade Hotels
3671	H	Arctia Hotels
3824	H	Aria (Aria Resort and Casino)
3594	H	Arizona Biltmore
3805	H	The Atlantic
3797	H	Atlantic City Hilton
3549	H	Auberge des Gouverneures
3826	H	Autograph
-B-		
3728	H	Bally's Hotel and Casino
3556	H	Barton Creek Resort
3764	H	Beau Rivage Hotel and Casino
3765	H	Bellagio Hotel and Casino
3502	H	Best Western Hotels
3749	H	Beverly Hills Hotel
3743	H	Biltmore Hotel and Suites

-B-		
3620	H	Binion's Horseshoe Club
3733	H	Boca Raton Resort
3683	H	Bradbury Suites
3547	H	Breakers Resort
3727	H	Broadmoor Hotel
3684	H	Budget Hosts Inns
3685	H	Budgetel Inns
3712	H	Buffalo Bill's Hotel and Casino
-C-		
3771	H	Caesars Hotel and Casino
3582	H	California Hotel and Casino
3672	H	Campanile Hotels
3559	H	Candlewood Suites
3833	H	Canopy Hotels
3834	H	Baymont Inn and Suites
3835	H	Dolce Hotels and Resorts
3836	H	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham
3757	H	Canyon Ranch
3744	H	Carefree Resorts
3821	H	Caribe Royale
3787	H	Caribe Royale Resort Suites & Villas
3716	H	Carlton Hotels
3763	H	Chateau Elan Winery and Resort
3544	H	Ciga Hotels
3662	H	Circus Circus Hotel and Casino
3717	H	City Lodge Hotels

-C-		
3792	H	Claridge Casino Hotel
3687	H	Clarion Hotels
3677	H	Climat de France Hotels
3747	H	Club Corp/Club Resorts
3742	H	Club Med
3611	H	C MON INN
3552	H	Coast Hotel
3736	H	Colorado Belle Edgewater Resort
3562	H	Comfort Inns
3688	H	Compri Hotels
3538	H	Concorde Hotels
3721	H	Conrad Hotels
3689	H	Consort Hotels
3828	H	Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas
3829	H	Country Inn by Carlson
3690	H	Courtyard by Marriott
3529	H	CP (Canadian Pacific) Hotels
3750	H	Crowne Plaza Hotels
3678	H	Cumulus Hotels
3593	H	Cunard Hotels
3832	H	Curio Hotels
-D-		
3629	H	Dan Hotels
3510	H	Days Inns
3648	H	De Vera Hotels
3581	H	Delta Hotels
3691	H	Dillon Inn

-D-		
3804	H	The Diplomat Country Club and Spa
3780	H	Disney Resorts
3587	H	Doral Hotels
3589	H	Doral Golf Resort
3623	H	Dorint Hotels
3692	H	Doubletree
3527	H	Downtowner Passport
3693	H	Drury Inn
3525	H	Dunfey Hotels
-E-		
3644	H	EconoLodges
3694	H	Economy Inns of America
3669	H	Eldorado Hotel and Casino
3807	H	Element
3746	H	Eliot Hotels
3652	H	Embassy Hotels
3695	H	Embassy Suites
3798	H	Embassy Vacation Resort
3628	H	Excalibur Hotel and Casino
3696	H	Excel Inn
3621	H	Extended Stay
3627	H	Extended Stay America
-F-		
3697	H	Fairfield Hotels
3715	H	Fairfield Inn
3784	H	First Hospitality Hotels

-F-		
3590	H	Fairmont Hotels
3664	H	Flag Inns
3711	H	Flag Inns (Australia)
3607	H	Fontainebleau Resort
3505	H	Forte Hotels
3570	H	Forum Hotels
3778	H	Four Points Hotels
3714	H	Four Seasons (Australia) Hotels
3543	H	Four Seasons Hotels
3578	H	Frankenmuth Bavarian
3766	H	Fremont Hotel and Casino
3507	H	Friendship Inns
-G-		
3827	H	Galt House
3566	H	Garden Place Hotel
3608	H	Gaylord Opryland
3609	H	Gaylord Palms
3610	H	Gaylord Texan
3506	H	Golden Tulip Hotels
3571	H	Grand Wailea Resort
3753	H	Greenbriar Resorts
3561	H	Golden Nugget
3794	H	Grand Casino Hotels
3823	H	Grand Sierra Resort
3618	H	Great Wolf

-H-		
3799	H	Hale Koa Hotel
3760	H	Halekulani Hotel/Waikiki Parc
3665	H	Hampton Inn Hotels
3698	H	Harley Hotels
3731	H	Harrahs Hotels and Casinos
3734	H	Harvey Bristol Hotels
3836	H	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham
3588	H	Helmsley Hotels
3616	H	Hermitage Hotel
3604	H	Hilton Garden Inn
3504	H	Hilton
3535	H	Hilton International
3815	H	Holiday Inn Nickelodeon
3501	H	Holiday Inns
3816	H	Home2 Suites by Hilton
3755	H	Homestead
3800	H	Homestead Suites
3751	H	Homewood Suites
3837	H	Hoshino Resorts
3595	H	Hospitality Inns
3680	H	Hoteis Othan
3580	H	Hotel Del Coronado
3533	H	Hotel Ibis
3813	H	Hotel Indigo
3579	H	Hotel Mercure
3541	H	Hotel Okura

-H-		
3546	H	Hotel Sierra
3625	H	Hotel Universale
3663	H	Hoteles El Presidente
3548	H	Hotels Melia
3638	H	Howard Johnson
3602	H	Hudson Hotel
3585	H	Hungar Hotels
3647	H	Husa Hotels
3640	H	Hyatt Hotels
3812	H	Hyatt Place
-I-		
3540	H	Iberotel Hotels
3673	H	IBUSZ Hotels
3651	H	Imperial London Hotels
3724	H	Inter Nor Hotels
3512	H	Intercontinental Hotels
3675	H	Interhotel CEDOK
-J-		
3606	H	Jefferson Hotel
3729	H	John Ascuagas Nugget
3558	H	Jolly Hotels
3563	H	Journey's End Motels
3820	H	Jumeirah Essex House
3605	H	Jurys Doyle Hotel Group
-K-		
3758	H	Kahala Mandarin Oriental Hotel

-K-		
3718	H	Karos Hotels
3531	H	Kauai Coconut Beach Resort
3838	H	Kimpton Hotels
3660	H	Knights Inn
3839	H	Kyoritsu Hotels
-L-		
3810	H	La Costa Resort
3701	H	La Mansion Del Rio
3516	H	LaQuinta Inns
3576	H	La Quinta Resort
3568	H	Ladbroke Hotels
3624	H	Lady Luck Hotel and Casino
3654	H	Loews Hotels
3667	H	Luxor Hotel and Casino
3808	H	LXR (Luxury Resorts)
-M-		
3767	H	Main Street Hotel and Casino
3818	H	MainStay Suites
3777	H	Mandalay Bay Resort
3577	H	Mandarin Oriental Hotels
3557	H	Manhattan East Suite Hotels
3668	H	Maritim Hotels
3509	H	Marriott
3735	H	Masters Economy Inns
3520	H	Meridien Hotels
3622	H	Merlin Hotel Group

-M-		
3661	H	Metropole Hotels
3730	H	MGM Grand Hotel
3613	H	Microtel Inn and Suites
3699	H	Midway Motor Lodge
3741	H	Millennium Hotels
3551	H	Mirage Hotel and Casino
3572	H	Miyako Hotel
3676	H	Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino
3700	H	Motel 6
3639	H	Mount Charlotte Thistle
3612	H	Movenpick Hotels
-N-		
3772	H	Nemacolin Woodlands
3776	H	Nevele Grande Resort and Country Club
3774	H	New York, New York Hotel and Casino
3603	H	Noah's Hotel
3642	H	Novotel Hotels
-O-		
3657	H	Oberoi Hotels
3786	H	Ohana Hotels of Hawaii
3592	H	Omni Hotels
3732	H	Opryland Hotel
3759	H	Orchid at Mauna Lani
3658	H	New Otani Hotels
3785	H	Outrigger Hotels & Resorts
3819	H	Oxford Suites

-P-		
3802	H	The Palace Hotel
3599	H	Pannonia Hotels
3795	H	Paris Las Vegas Hotel
3553	H	Park Inn by Radisson
3830	H	Park Plaza Hotel
3781	H	Patricia Grand Resort Hotels
3752	H	Peabody Hotels
3523	H	Peninsula Hotels
3653	H	Penta Hotels
3796	H	Peppermill Hotel Casino
3554	H	Pinehurst Resort
3811	H	Premier Inn
3761	H	Primadonna Hotel and Casino
3526	H	Prince Hotels
3584	H	Princess Hotels International
3806	H	Princeville Resort
3719	H	Protea Hotels
3519	H	Pullman International Hotels
-Q-		
3508	H	Quality Inns
3713	H	Quality Pacific Hotel
3645	H	Queens Moat Houses
-R-		
3649	H	Radisson
3583	H	Radisson BLU
3790	H	Raffles Hotels

-R-		
3637	H	Ramada Inns
3633	H	Rank Hotels
3674	H	Rantasipi Hotels
3528	H	Red Lion Inns
3650	H	Red Roof Inns
3550	H	Regal 8 Inns
3598	H	Regent International Hotel
3702	H	Registry Hotels
3565	H	Relax Inns
3530	H	Renaissance Hotels
3703	H	Residence Inn
3635	H	Reso Hotel
3723	H	Rica Hotels
3726	H	Rio Suites
3597	H	Riverside Resort and Casino
3737	H	Riviera Hotel and Casino
3515	H	Rodeway Inns
3782	H	Rosen Hotels and Resorts
3542	H	Royal Hotels
3532	H	Royal Kona Resort
3521	H	Royal Lahaina Resort
3704	H	Royce Hotels
-S-		
3600	H	Saddlebrook Resort: Tampa
3682	H	Sahara Hotel and Casino
3564	H	Sam's Town Hotel and Casino

-S-		
3573	H	Sandman Hotels
3705	H	Sandman Inn
3775	H	Sands Resort
3656	H	Sara Hotels
3636	H	Sarova Hotels
3655	H	Scandic Hotels
3725	H	Sea Pines Resort
3809	H	Settle Inn
3545	H	Shangri-La International
3503	H	Sheraton (Sheraton Hotels)
3706	H	Shilo Inn
3707	H	Shoney's Inn
3679	H	Silver Legacy Hotel and Casino
3768	H	Silver Star Hotel and Casino
3631	H	Sleep Inns
3789	H	Smugglers' Notch Resort
3641	H	Sofitel Hotels
3567	H	Soho Grand Hotel
3586	H	Sokos Hotel
3518	H	Sol Hotels
3591	H	Sonesta Hotels
3534	H	Southern Pacific Hotel
3720	H	Southern Sun Hotels
3770	H	SpringHill Suites
3745	H	St. Regis Hotel
3666	H	Stakis Hotels

-S-		
3791	H	Staybridge Suites
3643	H	Steigenberger Hotels
3769	H	Stratosphere Hotel and Casino
3626	H	Studio Plus
3539	H	Summerfield Suites Hotel
3686	H	Susse Chalet
3709	H	Super 8 Motels
3646	H	Swallow Hotels
3634	H	Swissotel
-T-		
3659	H	Taj Hotels International
3793	H	The Flamingo Hotels
3632	H	The Phoenician
3710	H	The Ritz-Carlton
3814	H	The Roosevelt Hotel NY
3783	H	Town and Country Resort & Convention Center
3522	H	Tokyo Hotel
3630	H	Tokyu Hotels
3756	H	Toyoko Inn
3740	H	TownePlace Suites
3601	H	TradeWinds Resorts
3615	H	Travelodge
3555	H	Treasure Island Hotel and Casino
3569	H	Tribeca Grand Hotel
3738	H	Tropicana Resort and Casino

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
CAB program listing with card acceptor business codes (MCCs)

-V-		
3575	H	Vagabond Hotels
3825	H	Vdara (Vdara Hotel and Spa)
3773	H	Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino
3574	H	Venture Inn
3708	H	Virgin River Hotel and Casino
-W-		
3779	H	W Hotels
3831	H	Waldorf
3524	H	WelcomGroup Hotels
3748	H	Wellesley Inns
3513	H	Westin (Westin Hotels)
3762	H	Whiskey Pete's Hotel and Casino
3803	H	The Wigwam Golf Resort and Spa
3801	H	Wilderness Hotel and Golf Resort
3739	H	Woodside Hotels and Resorts
3722	H	Wyndham
3596	H	Wynn Las Vegas

CAB program listing with card acceptor business codes (MCCs)

Card acceptor business codes are organized here by the merchant category classification.

NOTE: For MCCs listed that are not defined in the section, Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs): Extended, please see the section, Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type.

All CAB programs

A001: Airline

3000–3350, 4511

B001: Cruise/Steamship

4411

CCR1: Corporate Refund Group 1

4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4829, 4899, 4900, 5122, 5300, 5310, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5983, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7523, 7801, 7802, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999

CCR2: Corporate Refund Group 2

4457, 4468, 4722, 5013, 5139, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5940, 5941, 5945, 7251, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299

CCR3: Corporate Refund Group 3

0742, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5331, 5399, 5697, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7800, 7829, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950

CCR4: Corporate Refund Group 4

5021, 5200, 5311, 5541, 5542, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950

CF01: Commercial Freight

3000-3350, 4011, 4214, 4215, 4511, 4789, 4112, 4111, 7299, 9311, 9402, 9399

CH01: Charitable Organizations

8398

CNV1: Convenience Purchases

5499, 5541, 5542, 5814, 7832

CNV2: Convenience Purchases: Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

4121, 5331, 5499, 5814, 7832

CR02: Credit Refund Group 2

4722, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5960, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5983

CR03: Credit Refund Group 3

0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5051, 5074, 5122, 5697, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5962, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950

CR04: Credit Refund Group 4

0763, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5047, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5331, 5399, 5541, 5542, 5552, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7523, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099

CR05: Credit Refund Group 5

4457, 4468, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5200, 5300, 5311, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7801, 7802, 7995

C001: Cash Disbursement

6010

D001: Payment Transactions

6532, 6533, 6555

EDU1: Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

EM01: Emerging Markets

4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

EM02: Emerging Markets Except Utilities

4111, 4784, 4899, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

EM04: Emerging Markets Version Four

4111, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7832, 7841, 7933, 7994

F001: Restaurant
5812, 5813, 5814
F002: Restaurant: Fast Foods and Drinking Places
5813, 5814
F006: Restaurant: Eating and Drinking Places
5812, 5813
FT01: Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card
4468, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5983
FTM1: Mastercard Corporate Fleet Card Maintenance Locations
5013, 5511, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5599, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7692, 7699
G001: Government Owned Lottery MCCs
7800
GVT1: Government Services
9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399
GW01: Global Wholesale Travel Other
4131, 4582, 4722, 5962, 6513, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7298, 7991, 7997, 7999
H001: Lodging
3501–3999, 7011
I001: Mastercard Initiated Rebate/Reward
6555
INS1: Insurance
5960, 6300

INSA: Mastercard Installment Payments Group A

0742, 0743, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3000, 3001, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3022, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3035, 3039, 3040, 3042, 3043, 3047, 3048, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3058, 3066, 3069, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3084, 3088, 3098, 3099, 3102, 3103, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3132, 3136, 3144, 3161, 3174, 3175, 3180, 3182, 3183, 3191, 3196, 3206, 3211, 3219, 3234, 3252, 3256, 3260, 3261, 3294, 3297, 3351, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3366, 3370, 3374, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3427, 3435, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3523, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3530, 3532, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3539, 3542, 3543, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3558, 3559, 3561, 3562, 3564, 3565, 3569, 3572, 3573, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3581, 3583, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3604, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3621, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3641, 3644, 3647, 3649, 3650, 3652, 3654, 3660, 3662, 3665, 3667, 3670, 3676, 3679, 3684, 3685, 3687, 3690, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3697, 3699, 3700, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3714, 3715, 3717, 3721, 3722, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3730, 3731, 3734, 3735, 3738, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3745, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3782, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3791, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3800, 3801, 3805, 3807, 3808, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3816, 3818, 3819, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3836, 4011, 4112, 4119, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6211, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7832, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9405, 9950

INSB: Mastercard Installment Payments Group B

4111, 4121, 4814, 4899, 5300, 5310, 5331, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5552, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5960, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7523, 7800, 7801, 7802, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7994, 7995, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

INSC: Mastercard Installment Payments Group C

4900

K001: Key-Entered Interchange Program

4457, 4468, 5013, 5021, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 9950

K002: Key-Entered Interchange Program: Restaurant Excluded

All Key-Entered MCCs except 5812: Restaurant

M001: Mail Order/Telephone Order

5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

M003: Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960

5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

MON1: MoneySend

6536, 6537, 6538

MON2: Prepaid Card Load

4829, 6540

MON3: MoneySend

6536, 6537

OTH1: Other

All MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001

OT11: Other Except Utilities

OTH1 includes all MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001. CAB program OT11 contains all MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900: Utilities

OTH2: Other: Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5542: Automated Fuel Dispenser

OT12: Other: Automated Fuel Dispenser, Insurance, Utilities Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900: Utilities and MCC 6300: Insurance

OT21 Other: Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900: Utilities and MCC 6300: Insurance

OT22 Other: Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900: Utilities

OT32: Other: Automated Fuel Dispenser (Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers: Rentals Excluded)

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCCs 4900: Utilities, 6300: Insurance, and 6513: Real Estate Agents and Managers: Rentals

OTH3: Other: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

OT13: All Other Except 4722 and 4900

All MCCs assigned to OTH3 except MCC 4900: Utilities

OTH4: Other: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541: Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) and 5542: Automated Fuel Dispenser

OT14: All Other Except 4722, 4900 and 5542

All MCCs assigned to OTH4 except MCC 4900: Utilities

OTH5: Other: Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541: Service Stations and 5542: Automated Fuel Dispenser

OT15 Other: 5541, 5542 and 4900 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCC 4900: Utilities

OT25: Other: 5541, 5542, 6300, 6513 and 4900 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCCs 4900: Utilities, 6300: Insurance, and 6513: Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals

OTH6: Other: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, Service Stations, and Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722: Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541: Service Stations, and 5542: Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded

OT16: Other with MCCs 4722, 5542, 5541, and 4900 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH6 except MCC 4900: Utilities

OT42: Other

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCCs 5331: Variety Stores, 5814: Fast Food Restaurants, 5499: Convenience Food Stores, and 7832: Motion Picture Theaters

OT43: Other

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900: Utilities: Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water

OT44: Other

All MCCs assigned to OT50 except MCC 4900: Utilities: Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water

OT50: Other with MCC 8398 Excluded

All MCCs, except 8398: Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service, that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001

OT55: Other: Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser with MCCs 5541, 5542, and 8398 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541: Service Stations, 5542: Automated Fuel Dispenser, and 8398: Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service.

OT57: Other: Fuel and Maintenance Locations Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4468, 5013, 5499, 5511, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5599, 5983, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7692, and 7699

PET1: Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser

5542

PET2: Petroleum Service Stations

5541

PS01: Public Sector

4111, 4784, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

P001: Beauty Salons

7230

R001: Railways

4112

RT01: Special Restaurant

5812, 5814

RT02: Restaurant

5812

SI01: Service Industries

4812, 4814, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300

SI02: Service Industries Version 2

4814, 4899

ST01: Small Ticket

4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5331, 5499, 5812, 5814, 5994, 7211, 7216, 7338, 7523, 7542, 7832, 7841, 9402

S001: Supermarket

5411

TE01: Corporate T&E Rate I Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCC 5812.

TE02: Corporate T&E Rate II Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001.

TE03: World Mastercard T&E Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, B001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

TE04: World Mastercard T&E Card: Railways Excluded

All MCCs assigned to CAB programs A001, B001, H001 and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

TP01: Travel Industries Premier Service

3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3512, 3513, 3516, 3520, 3521, 3523, 3526, 3530, 3532, 3535, 3543, 3551, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3571, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3590, 3592, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3624, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3644, 3649, 3650, 3652, 3662, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3676, 3679, 3681, 3682, 3686, 3687, 3690, 3692, 3693, 3695, 3701, 3703, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3712, 3715, 3722, 3727, 3728, 3730, 3731, 3733, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3745, 3750, 3751, 3756, 3757, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3781, 3782, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 4411

T001: Telephone

4813, 4814

Card acceptor business codes (MCCs)
Country-specific CAB programs with card acceptor business codes (MCCs)

T002: Purchase at ATM
4814, 4900, 6050, 6051, 7801, 7802
U001: Unique
4829, 6050, 6051, 6539, 7995, 7801, 7802
UT01: Utilities
4900
V001: Automobile/Vehicle Rental
3351–3500, 7512, 7513, 7519
W001: Warehouse Club
5300, 5662, 5663
Z001: ATM
6011

Country-specific CAB programs with card acceptor business codes (MCCs)

Country-specific card acceptor business codes are organized by their respective transaction category codes.

NOTE: For MCCs listed below that are not defined in the section, Card Acceptor Business Codes(MCCs): Extended, see the section, Comprehensive MCC Listing by Formatted File Type.

Country-specific CAB programs with associated MCCs

Argentina
CH02: Charity
8398, 8661
Argentina
ARG1: Argentina Public Sector/Utilities
4813, 4814, 4821, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399

Argentina

ARG2: Argentina Emerging Markets

4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Argentina

ARG3: Argentina Petroleum

5541, 5542

Argentina

ARG4: Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets

5310, 5411

Argentina

ARG5: Argentina Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7922, 7932, 7933, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8641, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

Australia

AUS1: Government and Utilities

4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Australia

AUS2: Australia Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Australia
AUS3: Australia Transit
4111, 4112, 4131, 4789
Australia
AUS4: Australia Transit 4
4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4784
Australia
CHRT: Australia Charity
8398
Australia
OTH8: Australia Other
6540
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 6300, 8398, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405
Australia
OT33: Australia Other 33
6540
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 9211, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405
Australia
OT34: Australia Other 34
6540
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398
Australia
OT41: Australia Other: Prepaid
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398

Australia

QPS1: Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS)

4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5251, 5310, 5331, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5942, 5943,
5994, 7216, 7523, 7538, 7542, 7832, 7841

Belize

BEL1: Other

0742, 1520, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3094, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3102, 3103, 3106, 3111, 3112, 3117, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3135, 3136, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3151, 3156, 3159, 3161, 3164, 3167, 3171, 3172, 3174, 3175, 3177, 3178, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3191, 3193, 3196, 3197, 3200, 3204, 3206, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3217, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3226, 3228, 3229, 3231, 3234, 3236, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3252, 3253, 3256, 3260, 3261, 3263, 3266, 3267, 3280, 3282, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4723, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4815, 4816, 4817, 4818, 4819, 4821, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5936, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5952, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6555,

Belize

BEL1: Other

7011, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7231, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8666, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9406

Brazil

BR01: Brazil Monthly Payments

4813, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5192, 5960, 5968, 6513, 7997, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8661, 8675, 8699

Brazil

BR02: Brazil Government Services

9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Brazil

BR03: Brazil Fast Transactions

4011, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4784, 5499, 5814, 5994, 7523, 7996, 7998

NOTE: CAB program BR03 has been replaced by BR08 and has been life cycled and should not be used for first presentments.

Brazil

BR04: Brazil Gas Stations

5541, 5542

Brazil

BR05: Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups

4814

Brazil

BR06: Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments

6532, 6533

Brazil

BR07: Brazil Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 4119, 4214, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 6300, 6539, 6555, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8651, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9406, 9702, 9753, 9950

NOTE: CAB program BR07 has been replaced by BR10 and has been life cycled and should not be used for first presentments.

Brazil

BR08: Fast Transactions

4011, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4784, 5499, 5814, 5994, 7523, 7996, 7998

Brazil

BR09: Brazil Public Transportation

4111

Brazil

BR10: Other

All MCCs assigned to BR07 except MCC 5192 (Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers)

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 4119, 4214, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 6300, 6539, 6555, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8651, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9406, 9407, 9702, 9753, 9950

Brazil
BR80: Brazil Food
5411, 5499
Brazil
BR90: Brazil Meal
5811, 5812, 5813, 5814
Brazil
LR01: Brazil Large Retailers
5111, 5200, 5211, 5943, 5995
Brazil
VP01: Brazil Pedagio
4784
Canada
CAN1: Canada Big Box Stores
5200, 5300, 5310, 5311
Canada
CAN2: Canada Specialty Clothing
5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699
Canada
CAN4: Canada Independent Business
4121, 5192, 5200, 5251, 5261, 5331, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5697, 5812, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 5995, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7230, 7251, 7523, 7542
Canada
CAN5: Canada Charity Life Cycle
8398
Canada
CAN6: Canada Other
All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5200, 5300, 5310, 5311, 5541, 5542, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699, 8398.

Canada
EM05: Emerging Markets
6513, 8211, 8220, 8299, 8351, 9311
Canada
EM06: Utilities Life Cycled
4900
Canada
GAM1: Gaming
7995, 9406
Canada
PS02: Canada Public Sector
4784, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9399
Canada
S003: Canada Convenience Debit Contactless
5331, 5499, 5814, 7832
Chile
CHL1: Chile Tax Payments
9311
Chile
CHL2: Chile Charities
8398
Chile
CHL3: Chile Utilities
4900
Chile
CHL4: Chile Gas Stations
5541, 5542

Chile
CHL5: Chile Education
8211, 8220, 8299, 8351
Chile
CHL6: Chile Telephone and Cable
4812, 4899
Chile
CHL7: Chile Supermarkets
5411
Chile
CHL8: Chile Auto Sales
5511
Chile
CHL9: Chile Tolls and Parking
4784, 7523
Chile
CHLA: Chile Government
9399
Chile
CHLB: Chile Emerging Marketes
1520, 1711, 1731, 1799, 4121, 5462, 5499, 5814, 5963, 6513, 7399, 8911
Chile
CHLC: Chile Airlines and Travel Agents
3000–3299, 4511, 4722
Chile
CHLD: Chile Retail 1
5251, 5311, 5533, 5931, 5994, 6012, 7299

Chile
CHLE: Chile Retail 2
0780, 4011, 4131, 4411, 5045, 5211, 5231, 5399, 5571, 5631, 5661, 5712, 5719, 5977, 5992, 6051, 7032, 7261, 7342, 7394, 7538, 7832, 7995, 7997, 7999, 8999
Chile
CHLF: Chile Health 1
6300, 8099
Chile
CHLG: Chile All Other
All other MCCs not listed above
Chile
CHLH: Chile Health 2
4119, 5912, 5976, 8011, 8021, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071
Chile
CHLI: Bakeries
5462
Chile
CHLJ: Low Ticket
5499, 5814
Chile
CHLK: Emerging Markets
1520, 1711, 1731, 1799, 5963, 6513, 7399, 8911
Chile
CHLL: Transportation
3000-3299, 4011, 4121, 4131, 4511, 4784, 7523
Chile
CHLM: Commerce 1
4215, 4816, 4899, 5310, 5311, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5511, 5611, 5661, 5811, 5921, 5942, 5946, 5949, 5977, 5978, 6012, 6051, 6211, 7210, 7230, 7338, 7699, 7832, 7841, 7995, 7996, 7999

Chile
CHLN: Commerce 2
4814, 5045, 5211, 5251, 5631, 5651, 5713, 5732, 5812, 5813, 5931, 5945, 5992, 5994, 5999, 7261, 7342
Chile
CHLO: All Other: Debit
All other MCCs not listed above
China
CHN8: China Inbound
4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4900, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5814, 5942, 5994, 7523, 7832, 7841, 9399
Colombia
COL1: Airlines
5962
Colombia
COL2: Automotive
5013, 5271, 5511, 5521, 5532, 5531, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549
Colombia
COL3: Tax Payments
9311
Colombia
COL4: Department and Food Stores
5311, 5411, 5422, 5499
Colombia
COL5: Direct Marketing
5960, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

Colombia
COL6: Drug Stores
5912
Colombia
COL7: Events
7832, 7922
Colombia
COL8: Fast Food
5462, 5814
Colombia
COL9: Communications
4899
Colombia
COLA: Hotels and Social Clubs
3501-3999, 7011, 7012, 7997
Colombia
COLB: Restaurants
5811, 5812, 5813
Colombia
COLC: Travel Agencies
4722
Colombia
COLD: Personal Payments
9399
Colombia
COLE: Cargo, Courier, and Other Transport
4011, 4112, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4789

Colombia
COLF: Appliances and Electronics
4812, 5045, 5722, 5734
Colombia
COLG: Daily Transportation
4111, 4121, 4784, 7523
Colombia
COLH: Education
8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351
Colombia
COLI: Utilities
4900
Colombia
COLJ: Health
4119, 5976, 6300, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099
Colombia
COLK: Retail Chains
4812, 4899, 5192, 5211, 5311, 5331, 5411, 5499, 5631, 5651, 5661, 5712, 5719, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5948, 5949, 5977, 7298, 7311, 7338
Colombia
COLL: Professional Services
0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 5697, 6513, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7276, 7277, 8111, 8911, 8931, 8999
Colombia
COLM: Miscellaneous Commerce: All Other
0763, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4468, 4582, 4813, 4814, 4821, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 7278, 7321, 7800, 7801, 7802, 7829, 7995, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9402, 9405

Colombia

COLN: General Retail

3351-3441, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4816, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5331, 5399, 5441, 5451, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5661, 5665, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5732, 5733, 5735, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7032, 7033, 7273, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7841, 7911, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7998, 7999

Colombia

COLO: Payment of Credit Card Balance

6532, 6533

Colombia

COLP: Large Retail Chains

5311, 5411, 5499, 5719, 5942, 5977, 7298

Europe

E001: Europe Petrol Stations

5541, 5542

Europe

EALL: Rest of Europe

4816, 4829, 5300, 5662, 5663, 5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 6050, 6051, 7230, 7995

Europe

F003: Europe Restaurants

5811, 5812, 5813, 5814

Europe

GAM1: Gaming

7995

Europe
S002: Europe Supermarkets
5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499
Europe
TP02: Europe Travel Agencies
4111, 4112, 4411, 4722
Hong Kong (SAR)
HK02: Hong Kong (SAR) Recurring Payments
4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699
Indonesia
IDN2: Mobile Point-of-Sale Merchants
0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2842, 4215, 5331, 5697, 5811, 5963, 5992, 5994, 7210
Jamaica
JA01: Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit
4814, 4900, 5411, 5541, 5542, 5912, 8398, 9222, 9311, 9399, 9402

Jamaica

JA02: Jamaica Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3000-3299, 3351-3441, 3501-3999, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4816, 4821, 4829, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5662, 5663, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6539, 6540, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800, 7801, 7802, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9223, 9401, 9405, 9406, 9702, 9753, 9950

Japan

JPIB: Japan Inbound

4112

Japan

JPN1: Japan Public Service

4899, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8309, 9399, 9402

Japan

JPN2: Japan Airlines

4511

Japan

JPN3: Japan Transportation

4111, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5541, 5542

Japan

JPN4: Japan Hotels

7011

Japan
JPN6: Japan Travel
4112, 4722
Japan
JPN8: Japan Education
8211, 8220 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351
Japan
JPN9: Japan Recurring
4814, 4816, 6300
Japan
JPNA: Japan Real Estate
6513
Japan
JPNC: Japan Small Ticket Restaurants
5814
Japan
JPND: Japan Convenience Stores
5499
Japan
JPNE: Japan Hypermarkets
5310, 5399, 5411
Japan
JPNF: Japan Leisure
7832, 7922, 7992, 7996, 7997, 8675
Japan
JPNG: Japan Others Non-Travel
4214, 4225, 4582, 5013, 5021, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5072, 5122, 5131, 5172, 5199, 5211, 7210, 7216, 7217, 7311, 7333, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7379, 7392, 7394, 7399, 7829, 8734, 8931, 8999

Japan

JPNH: Japan 10-day settlement category

4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5192, 5960, 6300

Macao (SAR)

MAC2: Macao (SAR) Recurring Payments

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699

Myanmar

F004: Restaurant 5812 and 5813

5812, 5813

Myanmar

F005: Restaurant: Fast Food Restaurants

5814

Myanmar

MM02: Myanmar Other

5094, 5944

Myanmar

OT10: All Other Except 5094 and 5944

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5094 and 5944

New Zealand

NZE1: New Zealand Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

New Zealand

NZG1: New Zealand Government Services and Utilities

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

New Zealand

NZM1: New Zealand Strategic Merchants

5411

New Zealand
NZU1: Utilities
4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900
Nigeria
GAM1: Gaming
7995
Panama
PA01: Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets
5411, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7841
Panama
PA02: Panama Emerging Markets
4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351
Puerto Rico
PR01: Supermarket
5310, 5411
Puerto Rico
PR02: Government Services
9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399
Puerto Rico
PR03: Rapid Payments
5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216
Puerto Rico
PR04: Utilities
4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900
Puerto Rico
PR05: Charities
8398, 8661

Puerto Rico

PR06: Emerging Markets

4111, 4131, 4784, 7523, 7832, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999

Singapore

EM03: Emerging Markets

4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Singapore

SGTR: Singapore Transit

4111

Singapore

U003: Singapore Unique

4829, 6050, 6051, 7995

Spain

SPNU: Spain Unique

1443, 1484, 7987, 7988, 7989

Spain

SPN2: Spain Domestic Local Processing

1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 2013, 2014, 2097, 2102, 2111, 2131, 2133, 2215, 2231, 2310, 2338, 2340, 2346, 2348, 2360, 2364, 2367, 2369, 2376, 2380, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2401, 2411, 2412, 2414, 2419, 2420, 2422, 2425, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2437, 2453, 2454, 2456, 2461, 2481, 2483, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2494, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2511, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2541, 2543, 2548, 2722, 2732, 2734, 2829, 2912, 2941, 2942, 2946, 2961, 2994, 2995, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4132, 4133, 4783, 4785, 4786, 4811, 4815, 4817, 4818, 4819, 5314, 5333, 5335, 5338, 5350, 5545, 5911, 5913, 5939, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5955, 5956, 5957, 5958, 5959, 5961, 5991, 6310, 7013, 7014, 7015, 7231, 7232, 7539, 7990, 8411, 8412

Spain

SPN3: Spain Valid ISO

3030, 3097, 3357, 3381, 3389, 3548, 4011, 4111, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4411, 4457, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4785, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4829, 4900, 5192, 5211, 5251, 5311, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5499, 5531, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5611, 5661, 5681, 5712, 5714, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5941, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5967, 5972, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5999, 6513, 7011, 7216, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7311, 7512, 7513, 7523, 7542, 7941, 7994, 7997, 7999, 8062, 8220, 8244, 8911, 8999, 9399

Spain

SPN4: Unique

7995

Trinidad and Tobago

ST03-TTO: Small Ticket

5462, 5814

Trinidad and Tobago

TR01-TTO: Transport

4111, 4121

Trinidad and Tobago

TT01-TTO: Other

0742, 1520, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3000-3299, 3351-3441, 3501-3833, 4011, 4012, 4119, 4131, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4829, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 7011, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7375, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9406

Uruguay

PET4: Uruguay Fuel Stations

5541, 5542

Uruguay

UR01: Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use

5411, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5921

Uruguay

UR02: Uruguay Hypermarkets

5310

Uruguay

UR03: Uruguay Apparel

5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5699

Uruguay

UR04: Uruguay Home Appliance

5200, 5211, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732

Uruguay
UR05: Uruguay Pharmacies
5912
Uruguay
UR06: Uruguay T&E
4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 7011, 7012
Uruguay
UR07: Uruguay Direct Marketing
5963
Uruguay
UR08: Uruguay Professional Services
1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799
Uruguay
UR09: Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/Emerging Markets
4784, 4821, 4829, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 9311, 9399, 9402
Uruguay
UR10: Uruguay All Other
0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5441, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5697, 5698, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9401, 9405, 9702, 9950

U.S.

OT36: U.S. Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5544, 5551, 5552, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9950

U.S.

OT39: U.S. Other: Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

U.S.

**OT40: U.S. Other: Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542)
Excluded**

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

U.S.

OTH9: U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I

5541

Notices

Following are policies pertaining to proprietary rights, trademarks, translations, and details about the availability of additional information online.

Proprietary Rights

The information contained in this document is proprietary and confidential to Mastercard International Incorporated, one or more of its affiliated entities (collectively "Mastercard"), or both.

This material may not be duplicated, published, or disclosed, in whole or in part, without the prior written permission of Mastercard.

Trademarks

Trademark notices and symbols used in this document reflect the registration status of Mastercard trademarks in the United States. Consult with the Global Customer Service team or the Mastercard Law Department for the registration status of particular product, program, or service names outside the United States.

All third-party product and service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Mastercard makes no representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, with respect to the contents of this document. Without limitation, Mastercard specifically disclaims all representations and warranties with respect to this document and any intellectual property rights subsisting therein or any part thereof, including but not limited to any and all implied warranties of title, non-infringement, or suitability for any purpose (whether or not Mastercard has been advised, has reason to know, or is otherwise in fact aware of any information) or achievement of any particular result.

Translation

A translation of any Mastercard manual, bulletin, release, or other Mastercard document into a language other than English is intended solely as a convenience to Mastercard customers. Mastercard provides any translated document to its customers "AS IS" and makes no representations or warranties of any kind with respect to the translated document, including, but not limited to, its accuracy or reliability. In no event shall Mastercard be liable for any damages resulting from reliance on any translated document. The English version of any Mastercard document will take precedence over any translated version in any legal proceeding.

Information Available Online

Mastercard provides details about the standards used for this document, including times expressed, language use, and contact information, on the Technical Resource Center (TRC). Go to the Rules collection of the References section for centralized information.